

FLASHING LIGHT FEATURE [LIGHTS UP WITH RUMBLE EFFECTS OTHER COLOURS AVAILABLE (from those show ALSO AVAILABLE FROM BLAZE:-**N64 Memory** VRF1 X-Cellerator - superb for driving games - 3 in 1 version also compatible with PlayStation & Saturn

NOW WITH 1MB MEMORY CARD £14.99 JOLT PACK WITH NO MEMORY ALSO AVAILABLE

2 in 1 Jolt Pack & Memory Card

FOR NINTENDO 64™

- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL "RUMBLE PACK™" GAMES
- BUILT IN MEMORY CARD FOR ALL COMPATIBLE GAMES
- EASY TO USE 2-WAY SWITCH **ALLOWS EASY ACCESS TO EITHER JOLT PACK OR MEMORY CARD FUNCTIONS**
- NO NEED TO CHANGE MEMORY CARD/RUMBLE PACK™ MID-GAME

SSP £14.99 standard jolt pack £9.99

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD RETAIL OUTLETS - PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS OF YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST





Cards - 1MB NOW £9.99 256K NOW £6.99



Fire International Ltd, Nacap House 46-48 Silver Street, Doncaster England, DN1 1HT Phone 01302 321905 Fax 01302 322061 Email - blaze@fire-international.ltd.uk

magazine

and get **12** issues of the world's **BEST** N64 mag, a **FREE** solutions book and a **NINTENDO** game: all for only £70!

64 MAGAZINE: keeping the British end up!

For Q!

"Shoot along to page 90, and you'll find 64 MAGAZINE'S best-kept secret - a massive moneysaving deal! Subscribe to 64 MAGAZINE now, and you can not only get 12 issues of the UK's best-selling N64 magazine for over £17 less than you'd pay in the shops, but also get any of four fantastic Nintendo games - Diddy Kong Racing, Goldeneye, Super Mario 64 or Mario Kart 64 for only £40! As if that wasn't enough, we're also throwing in your choice of the N64 Secrets, Strategies & Solutions books -Super Mario 64, Lylat Wars or Goldeneye - completely free! That's a total saving of

an incredible £37!"

SAVE



The Games



DIDDY KONG RACING



SUPER MARIO 6



GOLDENEYE



MARIO KART 64

The Books

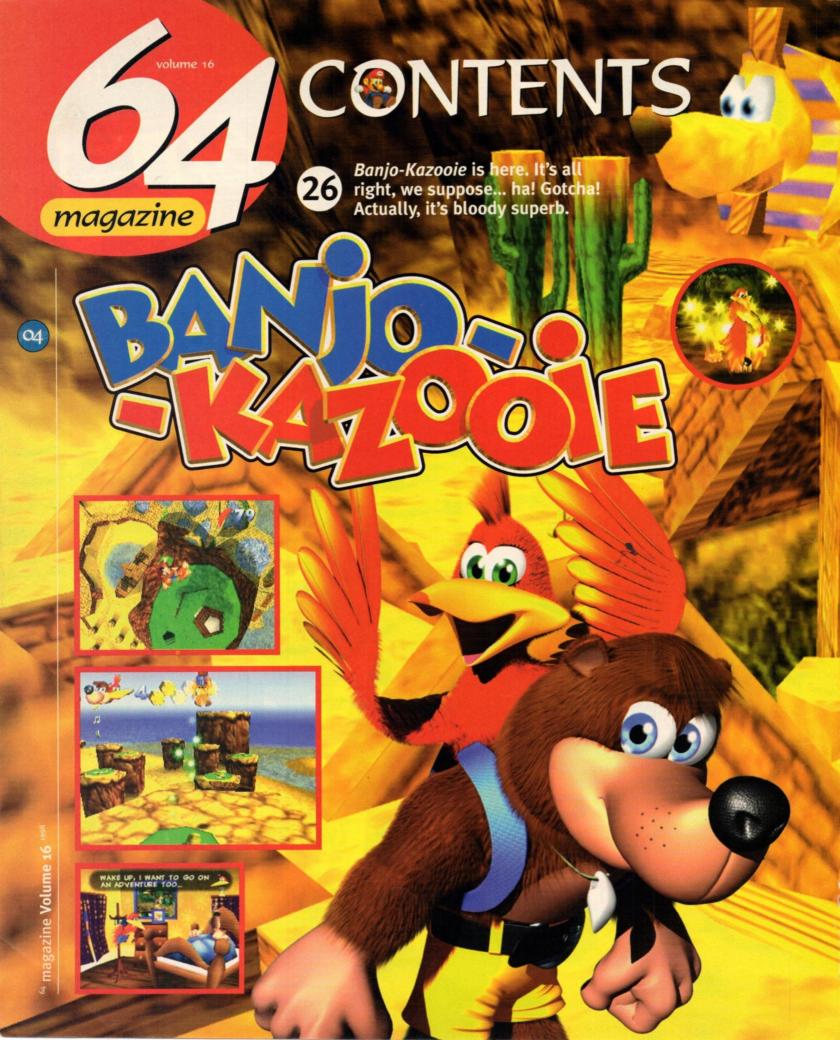












Turn to

magazine Volume 16

REVIEWS

33 ISS '98 We play the Japanese World Cup edition of the greatest footie game ever. Gooooaaaal!



MORTAL Комват 4

Last month there was a new 'best beat-'em-up on the N64'. This month there's another one!



WETRIX If you've got a weak bladder, be careful when playing this game - it's very addictive!



QUEST 64
The N64 finally gets its

first RPG. And - uh-oh - it's

68 GT 64 We finally got hold of

this long-awaited racing game. And promptly wished

we hadn't.

your eyes!

rather disappointing.

PUZZLE DAMA Puyo Puyo-esque action in this manic puzzler from Japan - and bowling too!



KOBE BRYANT IN NBA COURTSIDE

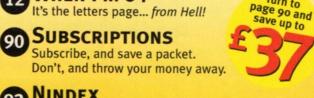
A UK Update of Nintendo's new basketball game.

Regulars

06 64 SHOWCASE
News! Charts! Release dates! Editorial rantings!

12 WHEN I'M 64 It's the letters page... from Hell!

Subscribe, and save a packet. Don't, and throw your money away.



92 NINDEX Every game we've ever reviewed compressed into little boxes for your convenience.

98 NEXT ISSUE Where we tell you what's happening... next issue. Duh.

64SIGHT

PERFECT DARK You saw it here first last issue... now get a better look at the follow-up to Goldeneve!

TUROK 2: SEEDS OF EVIL

It's not his seed he's spilling, but gallons of dinosaur blood!

18 PENNY RACERS If you smashed all your Matchbox cars to bits as a kid, you can relive the experience on your N64!

18 S.C.A.R.S. It's a racing game where the cars are named after animals. Like Team Knight Rider, only not crap.

HARRIER 2000 Take to the air in True



Lies style to rid the world of terrorist scumbags!

STAR WARS: ROGUE SQUADRON

Feel the force on your N64! We go behind the scenes of the latest Star Wars game from LucasArts!



68 CHEAT

Cheat as much as you like, with no risk of having your fingers smashed by hammers.

SCOREZONE Can you beat the best? Our latest update on the nation's greatest gamesplayers!

76 QUAKE More amazing maps for this monster game's complete solution!

It Pays To Be Patient

ALL OF A SUDDEN, THE N64 MARKET IS set for a dramatic upturn. Banjo-Kazooie arrived this issue and turned out to be even better than anyone had expected (and since it was a Rare title, we already had pretty high hopes for it); Mortal Kombat 4 proves that the N64 can handle a decent fighting game; the Japanese version of ISS '98 moves the goalposts once again for what a great sport sim should be like; All-Star Baseball stunned us with its combination of playability (even of a weird American sport) and spectacular visuals.

06

It's not going to stop, either. Due to drop into our cartridge slots over the next few months are F-Zero X, Turok 2, Body Harvest and Wipeout 64, all of which push the boundaries of what the N64 can do in their own different ways, and after that we can look forward to F1 World Grand Prix, Perfect Dark and - dare we hope? the Titanic of videogames, Zelda 64.

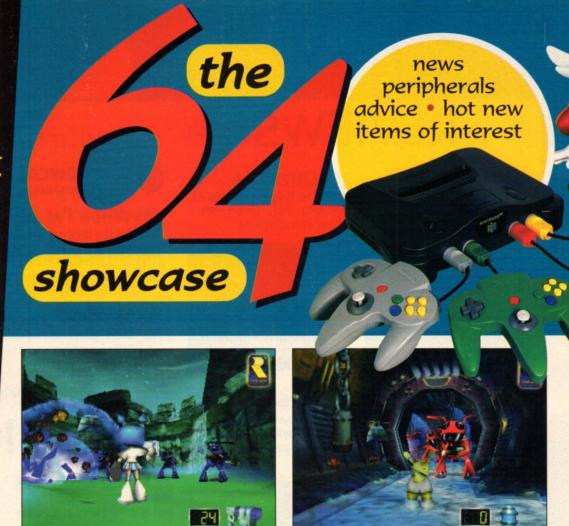
We've certainly had to wait long enough, but after more than two years, developers have finally got to grips with the N64's powerful but complicated innards and have started to produce games where quality is the rule, not just the exception.

If you want proof of this, compare the early N64 titles even Nintendo's own - to what's appearing now. Then imagine what developers will be coming up with this time next year. If you think the games of today are awesome, you'd better get a 100,000 mile service on your adrenaline glands before next year - you don't want to overstress them.

There are still a few gaps in the N64's software line-up -MK4 may be good, but it's still no Tekken 3 or SF Alpha 2, and for high-speed racing thrills Nintendo's machine is still lagging behind the PlayStation. But with the standards rising so high in other areas, there's no reason to believe this situation will remain the same for long.

magazine Volume 16

The patience of N64 gamers is about to be rewarded... ANDY McDermott, Editor





MORE NEWS ON RARE'S JET FORCE Gemini! We had a bit of info on this new game in last issue's E3 report, but because the game was only shown on a brief video clip we couldn't say much about it.

The plot of Jet Force Gemini has the evil Mizar (why are villains always evil? Why aren't there any who are

just a bit insensitive?) trying to take over the entire galaxy, with the help of his countless insectoid minions.

99

Only three people - well, two people and their dog - can stop Mizar's advance. Juno, Vela and carnagecommitting canine Lupus make up the titular twin-related Jet Force, and it's down to them to blast Mizar and his bugs straight to hell!

The all-action shoot-'em-up takes place across a number of 3-D worlds, and players have to switch between the three main characters - each of whom has different special abilities to uncover secret areas and solve puzzles that block the team's



Screenshots courtesy of Rare





ALL THESE PEOPLE CONTRIBUTED IN

SOME WAY TO THE MAKING OF THIS HERE PERIODICAL. JUST DON'T FEED THEM AFTER MIDNIGHT.

Andy McDermott

The editor speaks. There's a new Gold Medal game. Banjo-Kazooie. Hey, that was a haiku! Too much Puzzle Dama, no doubt.



"I'm not raising my voice!" bellows the puppy-loving lug whenever the PowerStation boys ridicule him. Ears bleed frequently.

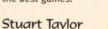




The cryo-pod cracks open. Dry ice vapours waft out. A hand passes us a disk of text. The pod closes. Stuart returns to cyberspace.

Ryan Butt

He might be the editor of a PlayStation magazine, but he knows which machine he prefers to play the best games!

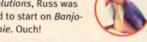


By day he deals with reports of aliens, so Stu was the obvious choice to review strange foreign sports like baseball.



Russell Murray

Before he'd even finished mapping Yoshi's Story for 64 Solutions, Russ was forced to start on Banjo Kazooie. Ouch!



Loz Cooper

Is that a haircut we see? It is, unfortunately, because now we can see more of his face. The bells, the bells!



Terror for the Trentster when the PowerStation guys moved a monitor, meaning Nick had to look at Roy for an afternoon!

F1NGS ARE LOOKING GOO





Pilotwings developers Paradigm for Video Systems, has now been picked up by Nintendo for release in Britain and America. The impressive-looking game should go on sale at the end of July in the States and possibly as early as August over here, assuming Nintendo manage to get Bernie Ecclestone to sign on the dotted line.









EIS



LUPO THE DOG, THE CUDDLY CANINE MEMBER OF JET FORCE GEMINI. IF THE WORST COMES TO THE WORST, HE CAN ALWAYS PEE ON AN ENEMY'S LEG!

progress. Rare promise some ridiculously destructive weapons, the explosive results of which you can see in some of their shots here, and the option for players to set the AI of the enemies from cannon-fodder-dumb to exoskeletal-Einstein.

On top of all that, there will also be multiplayer modes - caring sharing



types can play through Jet Force Gemini in a co-operative mode, while those with itchy trigger fingers and a penchant for inflicting pain on their friends in Goldeneye and roshambo evenings can unleash improbable weapons on each other in the deathmatch game.

We'll have more on Jet Force Gemini soon!





Nick Trent

magazine Volume 16

GAP-TOOTHED BRAZILIAN SOCCER sensation Ronaldo has been signed by France - not for the national team, but by Infogrames, who plan to release a Ronaldo-starring football game later this year... Take 2 Interactive are to bring out 4x4 Mud Monsters, a monster truck racing game programmed by Gathering Of Developers (GOD), which includes former coders from the likes of Iguana and Paradigm... Australian softco Beam Software may convert PC title DethCarz, a Mad Max-style racer, to the N64. GT Interactive will be distributing the game late next year... Mike Piazza's Strike Zone is now unlikely to get a UK release, on the understandable grounds that nobody over here plays baseball...

EARTHBOUND TANK A

HIGH ON THE LIST OF 'WOW, GEE, WE never expected that' news items comes the announcement that Earthbound, otherwise known as Mother 3, has been moved from 64DD to cartridge. Earthbound's new silicon home will be the same size as Zelda 64, 256Mbits (32 Mb) - half the size of its intended 64DD disk.

This is good news for Western gamers, because the transfer to cartridge vastly increases the game's chances of receiving an English translation. Earthbound will be the machine's first 'traditional' RPG, as opposed to the action-oriented approach of Zelda and Quest 64 (see page 52); although the world and







over several years.



"I'LL JUST WITTER ON IN IAPANESE, THEN." characters are presented in 3-D, the

story progresses more like Final

in the coffin for the 64DD, since

Fantasy VII, with multiple characters,

problems to solve and a plot stretching

On the other hand, it's another nail

Earthbound was intended to be one of

the leading games for the new add-on.

Although Nintendo promise a mission

disk that will add new adventures to

the cartridge version, this is likely to

be a Japan-only release - assuming

MILLION

REMEMBER 3DO, THE CONSOLE THAT was supposed to take over the world but turned out to be as big a duffer as the Atari Jaguar? 3DO, the company, has realised the error of its ways and has switched to making games instead of overpriced, underspecced hardware, and their first N64 title will be Dattletanx.

Set in a post-apocalyptic future where a small number of surviving women called Queen-Lords rule over armies of men, opposing tribes roam through ruined cities looking for women - the more women a tribe has, the more power it holds. The chosen weapon of all the tribes is... the tank.

Tanks being what they are, huge heavy objects with massive guns, you'd expect a fair bit of destruction. And you'd be right. The buildings in each city aren't just obstacles - they can be blown apart to make impromptu escape routes and reveal secret areas. The tanks can be powered up with all kinds of weapons, from flamethrowers to railguns, and for maximum sterility potential there's even a nuke that can flatten half a city!

Battletanx will also have a battle mode, with up to four players pumping armour-piercing rounds into each other. Sounds like fun! Unfortunately, we'll have to wait until next year before we can hear the heavy metal thunder.

ASCIIWHEEL 64

£40 (TBC) • ASCII • (01273) 821104

There seem to be almost as many steering wheels for the N64 as there are driving games. ASCII's new wheel is a little different from the others on the market, dispensing with pedals altogether in favour of a more compact desktop unit.

It's no surprise that the ASCIIWheel 64 comes from Japan, where space is at a premium - the footprints of some N64 wheels would probably fill most Akihabara game shops! The whole unit folds into a space not that much bigger than an

N64, which should come as a relief for those with cramped rooms.

By chucking out pedals, ASCII's wheel doesn't suffer from the hassles of control reallocation like most of its competitors - all the buttons are right there on the wheel itself. Only the L button is out of immediate reach, but how many games use it in play?

We tested it with our usual bunch of games - Mario Kart, Diddy Kong Racing and Top Gear Rally. We have yet to find a single wheel that adds

anything to TGR (they all make the cars insanely over-responsive), but on Mario and Diddy it performed very well. Having the up-down analogue control right under your thumb is the best positioning on any wheel, and makes Diddy a snap to play.

The ASCIIWheel is as good as any N64 wheel around, and its small size (and low price) makes it a top choice for space-starved and priceconscious racers.

64 MAGAZINE RATING:







IMPUNITY IF YOU DRIVE A TANK!

worth of GAME vouchers

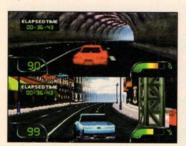
You can win a £50 voucher to spend at your local GAME shop - that's more than enough for Goldeneye, Mario or Banjo-Kazooie! All you have to do is use your powers of divination to predict the top three games in next issue's chart and send your predictions to Chart Compo,

64 MAGAZINE, Paragon House, St Peter's Road, Bournemouth BH1 2JS!

CRUIS'N FOR A BRUIS'N

WHAT THE DUH? NINTENDO HAVE gone completely insane, pushing back the Western release of F-Zero X to October in the States, November over here, so that they can drop in, er... Cruis' n World.

While we can understand the logic behind this - nobody would want to buy Cruis' n World if they could already get F-Zero instead - there is a slight problem in that, based on what we saw at E3 last issue, Cruis' n World is pants.





Should you want to buy Cruis' n World, you'll be able to buy it this month. But then, you'll be able to buy Banjo-Kazooie this month as well, and we know which one we'd spend our hard-earned on. Clue: it's the one with the bear and the bird.

All is not lost - we'll have the first review of the Japanese version of F-Zero X next issue!



WARGAMERS WHO HAVE FELT LEFT OUT BY THE N64'S LACK OF STRATEGYminded software could be in for a treat when Japanese company Quest release Ogre Battle 3 later this year. The game is a fantasy battle title, where armies of knights, wizards, dragons and - yes! - ogres fight to the death. As supreme commander, the player has to organise his magical legions and







CHARTS

In association with

Call (0181) 974 1555 for your nearest GAME store!

Check out the website at www.game-retail.co.uk

ART COMMENT

As I write, England have just beaten Columbia to go through to the second round of the World Cup, so it's no surprise that EA's game is still over the moon. Forsaken has jumped in right behind it, with Goldeneye still clinging on to the third position. Good results for the low-priced pair of ISS 64 and Wetrix as well.

Konami's Mystical Ninja drops sharply; presumably the hardcore adventure gamers all bought it in

its first month on sale. Surprisingly, Quake continues to plunge as well - perhaps classic status on the PC doesn't count for much on the N64! Diddy Kong Racing's drop down the charts is also a bit unexpected as well.

As for next month's chart, who knows? Banjo-Kazooie isn't due out until just after issue 17 goes to the printers, so will World Cup' 98 continue to dominate? Find out next issue!

| THIS MONTH | LAST MONTH | GAME | PUBLISHER 64 | MAGAZINE SCORE |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 1 | WORLD CUP '98 | EA SPORTS | 93% |
| 2 | - | FORSAKEN | ACCLAIM | 93% |
| 3 | 3 | GOLDENEYE | NINTENDO | 95% |
| 4 | 5 | ISS 64 | Конамі | 93% |
| 5 | - | WETRIX | INFOGRAMES | 86% |
| 6 | 4 | Yoshi's Story | NINTENDO | 79% |
| 7 | - | KOBE BRYANT IN NBA COURTSIDE | NINTENDO | 85% |
| 8 | 2 | MYSTICAL NINJA | KONAMI | 85% |
| 9 | 10 | SUPER MARIO 64 | NINTENDO | 92% |
| 10 | - | RAMPAGE WORLD TOUR | GT INTERACTIVE | 80% |
| 11 | 7 | WCW Vs NWO | THQ | 83% |
| 12 | 14 | MARIO KART 64 | NINTENDO | 78% |
| 13 | 8 | DIDDY KONG RACING | NINTENDO | 86% |
| 14 | 15 | SNOWBOARD KIDS | NINTENDO | 83% |
| 15 | 16 | DUKE NUKEM 64 | GT INTERACTIVE | 84% |
| 16 | 9 | QUAKE 64 | GT INTERACTIVE | 88% |
| 17 | 6 | EXTREME G | ACCLAIM | 80% |
| 18 | 18 | SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE | NINTENDO | 58% |
| 19 | - | BUST-A-MOVE 2 | ACCLAIM | 91% |
| 20 | 11 | TOP GEAR RALLY | NINTENDO | 85% |









GAMEWATCH

In association with Department 1

Department 1, 3rd Floor, Suffolk House, 1-8 Whitfield Place, London W1P 5SF. Tel: (0171) 916 8440 IF YOU WANT TO KNOW WHAT GAMES ARE ON THE way for your N64, there's only one place to look – 64 MAGAZINE'S Gamewatch section, produced in association with Department 1. This list is the most comprehensive and up-to-date you'll find anywhere! It covers games from all around the world, whether in the UK or upcoming imports

from Japan and the USA. If there's a Nintendo 64 game that you're looking forward to, check with Gamewatch first – it's the most accurate release list anywhere in the world!

Release dates are subject to change without notice. Hey, don't blame us – we don't make the things!



| Action Bomberman | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|---------------|----------------------------|------|----------|--|--------------|--|
| Action Bomberman UK 5-10 Glover US 3-11 Arboardin' USA US 20-9 GT Racing UK 10-7 Banja Kazoole UK 31-7 GT Racing US 20-7 Holy Magic Century UK 18-C Bio Freaks UK 1-10 Hybrid Heaven UK 1-12 Roadsters '98 UK 20-10 Bio Tetris Isp 18C ISS '98 UK 5-10 Buck Bumble UK September Isgy's Reckin' Balls US 20-8 Buck Bumble UK 5-10 Isgy's Reckin' Balls US 10-8 Isgy's Reckin' Balls US 10-8 Imp 18C Isgy's Reckin' Balls US 20-19 Space Race UK 04-11 Castlevania 64 UK 27-8 Iph Major League Soccer US 20-19 Space Station: Silicon Valley UK 20-10 Castlevania 64 UK 20-11 Major League Soccer US 20-7 Chopper Attack UK August Chopper Attack UK August Chopper Attack UK August Mico Machines UK November Cruis'n World UK 1-7 Mission Impossible UK 28-8 Superman UK December Cruis'n World UK 15 Isgy's Reckin' Balls US 20-9 Isgy's Reckin' Balls US 20-10 Isgy's Reckin' Balls UK 20-19-9 Space Station: Silicon Valley UK 19-10 Isgy's Reckin' Balls US 20-19-9 Space Station: Silicon Valley UK 20-19-9 Space Station: Silicon Valley Isgy's Reckin' Balls US 20-19-9 Space Station: Silicon Valley UK 20-19-9 Space Station: Silicon Valley UK 20-19-9 Space Station: Silicon Valley UK 20-19-9 Space Station: Silicon Valley Isgy's Reckin' Balls US 20-19 Space Station: Silicon Valley Isgy's Reckin' Balls US 20-19 Space Station: Silicon Valley Isgy's Reckin' Balls US 20-19 Space Station: Silicon Valley Isgy's Reckin' Balls US 20-19 Space Station | 1080° Snowboarding | UK | 1-11 | F-Zero 64 | | 14-7 0 | | | |
| Aero Gauge UK 1-6 Glover Glover Glover Glover US 3-11 Airboardin' USA US 20-9 Glover | 4x4 Mud Monsters | US | 20-1-99 | F-Zero 64 | US | 1-9 | | VV | |
| Airboardin' USA | Action Bomberman | UK | 5-10 | Gex 2 | US | 26-8 | The State of the S | | |
| Banjo Kazooie UK 31-7 Battlefanx US 20-10 Holy Magic Century UK 18-C Road Rash 64, UK 31-12 Holy Magic Century UK 18-C Road Rash 64, UK 31-12 Bio Freaks UK 1-10 Hybrid Heaven UK 1-12 Roadsters '98 US 20-10 Rugrats US 20-10 Scars Rugrats US 20-10 Scars Rugrats US 20-8 Rugrats US 20-10 Rugrats US 20-8 Rugrats US 20-10 Rugrats US 20-10 Scars Scars US 20-11 Rugrats US 20-8 Rugrats US 20-8 Rugrats US 20-8 Rugrats US 20-8 Rugrats US 20-10 Scars Scars US 20-11 Buck Bumble US 1-10 US 20-8 In Fisherman's Bass Hunter US 20-19 Space Race UK December UK December UK August Chopper Attack UK August Chopper Attack UK August Micro Machines US 20-12 Battle Phoenix Iap 24-7 Choro Q 64 Iap 1BC Micro Machines US 20-11 Superman UK December Cruis'n World UK 1-7 Mission Impossible UK 23-8 US 20-11 Superman US 20-8 Rugrats US 20-10 Scars Scars US 20-11 Superman UK 20-10 UK December Cruis'n World UK 1-7 Mission Impossible UK 28-8 Superman US 20-8 Rugrats US 20-10 Star Soldier: Vanishing Earth Iap 10-7 Star Soldier: V | Aero Gauge | UK | 1-6 | Glover | US - | 3-11 | | THE STATE OF | Constitution of the Consti |
| Battletanx US 20-10 Bio Feraks UK 1-10 Bio Feraks U | Airboardin' USA | US | 20-9 | GT Racing | UK | | | 200 | |
| Bio Freaks UK 1-10 Hybrid Heaven UK 1-12 Roadsters '98 US 20-10 Bio Tetris Jap TBC ISS '98 UK 5-10 Rugrats US 20-1-19 Buch Bumberman Hero US 29-9 ISS '98 US 20-8 Rugrats US 20-1-19 Buck Bumble UK September Iggy's Reckin' Balls UK August SCARS US 2-11 Buck Bumble US 1-10 Iggy's Reckin' Balls US 12-8 Sim City 64 UK 1-11 Caesar's Pladace US 20-8 In Fisherman's Bass Hunter US 20-1-199 Space Race UK December Castlevania 64 UK 27-8 John Madden' 99 US 16-9 Space Station: Silicon Valley US 20-10 Castlevania 64 UK August Micro Machines UK November Chopper Attack UK August Micro Machines US 9-12 Battle Phoenix Jap 24-7 Chopper Attack US 17-6 Micro Machines US 20-11 Superman UK December Cruis'n World UK 1-7 Mission Impossible UK 28-8 Superman US 20-8 Cruis'n World US TBC Mission Impossible US 1-7 Super Robot Spirits Jap 17-7 Deadly Arts UK TBC Mortal Kombat 4 UK 25-6 Tonic Trouble UK August Deadly Arts UK 31-12 NBA FastBreak US TBC Top Gear Overdrive UK 31-12 Eatrthworm Jim 3D US 20-9 NBA Jam '99 US 14-10 Turok 2 UK 1-12 Eatrteme G 2 UK 1-10 NFL Billiz US 30-9 Turok 2 UK 1-12 Extreme G 2 UK 1-10 NFL Billiz US 30-9 Turok 2 US 20-10 Fi Racing US 1-12 NHL Breakaway '99 US 20-11 Twelve Tales: Conker 64 UK 30-10 Penny Racers UK TBC Wireld Faller Gought Classic US 20-10 Fi Racing US 1-10 Wireld Grand Prix US 22-7 Ralv Racing US 1-10 Wireld Grand Prix US 22-7 Ralv Racing US 1-10 Wireld Grand Prix US 22-7 Ralv Racing US 1-10 Wireld Grand Prix US 22-7 Ralv Racing US 1-10 Wireld Grand Prix US 22-7 Ralv Racing US 1-10 Wireld Grand Prix US 22-7 Ralv Racing US 1-10 Wireld Grand Prix US 22-7 Ralv Racing US 1-10 Wire | Banjo-Kazooie | UK | 31-7 | GT Racing | US. | 20-7 | TWELVE TALES: CONKER 64 | ROK 2 | THE WAY AS |
| Bio Tetris Jap TBC ISS '98 | Battletanx | US | 20-10 | Holy Magic Century | UK | TBC | Road Rash 64 | UK | 31-12 |
| Bomberman Hero | Bio Freaks | UK | 1-10 | Hybrid Heaven | UK | 1-12 | Roadsters '98 | US | 20-10 |
| Buck Bumble | Bio Tetris | | TBC | ISS '98 | UK | | Rugrats | US | - 20-1-99 |
| Buck Bumble | Bomberman Hero | US | 29-9 | ISS '98 | US | 20-8 | Rush 2: Extreme Racing | US | 28-10 |
| Caesar's Palace | Buck Bumble | UK | September | Iggy's Reckin' Balls | UK | August | SCARS | US | 2-11 |
| Castlevania 64 UK 27-8 John Madden '99 US 16-9 Space Station: Silicon Valley US 20-10 Castlevania 64 US 20-11 Major League Soccer US 20-7 Star Soldier: Vanishing Earth Jap 10-7 Chopper Attack UK August Micro Machines UK November Super B Daman US 20-8 Battle Phoenix Jap 24-7 Choro Q 64 Jap TBC Milo's Astro Lanes US 20-11 Superman UK December Cruis'n World UK 1-7 Mission Impossible UK 28-8 Superman US 20-8 Cruis'n World US TBC Mission Impossible UK 28-8 Superman US 20-8 Cruis'n World US TBC Mortal Kombat 4 UK 25-6 Tonic Trouble UK August Deadly Arts US 20-7 NASCAR '99 US 23-9 Tonic Trouble US 1-7 Donkey Kong 64 UK 31-12 NBA FastBreak US TBC Top Gear Overdrive UK 31-12 Earthworm Jim 3D US 20-9 NBA Jam '99 US 14-10 Turok 2 UK 1-10 NFL Biltz US 30-9 Turok 2 US 7-10 Extreme G 2 UK 1-10 NFL Biltz US 30-9 Turok 2 US 7-10 Extreme G 2 US 20-10 NFL Quarterback Club '99 US 20-11 Twelve Tales: Conker 64 UK TBC Fix Racing US 1-12 NHL Breakaway '99 US 20-11 Twelve Tales: Conker 64 US 29-10 NFL Quarterback Club '99 US 20-11 Twelve Tales: Conker 64 US 29-10 NFL Quarterback Club '99 US 20-11 Twelve Tales: Conker 64 US 29-10 NFL Quarterback Club '99 US 20-11 Twelve Tales: Conker 64 US 29-10 Off Road Challenge US 31-12 Virtual Chess US 2-6 ODT UK 20-2-99 VR Pool 64 UK 31-12 Virtual Chess US 2-6 ODT UK 20-2-99 US VR Pool 64 UK 31-12 Virtual Chess US 2-6 Penny Racers UK TBC Twisted Edge Snowboarding US 31-12 Virtual Chess US 2-6 Penny Racers UK TBC Waialae Country Club: Penny Racers UK TBC Waialae | Buck Bumble | US | 1-10 | Iggy's Reckin' Balls | US | 12-8 | Sim City 64 | UK | 1-11 |
| Castlevania 64 | Caesar's Palace | US | 20-8 | In Fisherman's Bass Hunter | US | 20-1-99 | Space Race | UK | December |
| Chopper Attack | Castlevania 64 | UK | 27-8 | John Madden '99 | US | 16-9 | Space Station: Silicon Valley | US | 20-10 |
| Chopper Attack | Castlevania 64 | US | 20-11 | Major League Soccer | US | | Star Soldier: Vanishing Eart | n Jap | 10-7 |
| Choro Q 64 | Chopper Attack | UK | August | Micro Machines | UK | November | Super B Daman | | |
| Cruis'n World UK 1-7 Mission Impossible UK 28-8 Superman US 20-8 Cruis'n World US TBC Mission Impossible US 1-7 Super Robot Spirits Jap 17-7 Deadly Arts UK TBC Mortal Kombat 4 UK 25-6 Tonic Trouble UK August Deadly Arts US 20-7 NASCAR '99 US 23-9 Tonic Trouble US 1-7 Donkey Kong 64 UK 31-12 NBA FastBreak US TBC Top Gear Overdrive UK 31-12 Earthworm Jim 3D US 20-9 NBA Jam '99 US 14-10 Turok 2 UK 1-12 Extreme G 2 UK 1-10 NFL Blitz US 30-9 Turok 2 US 7-10 Extreme G 2 US 20-10 NFL Quarterback Club '99 US 26-8 Twelve Tales: Conker 64 UK TBC Fi Racing US 1-12 NHL Breakaway '99 US 20-11 Twelve Tales: Conker 64 US 29-10 Fox Sports Hoops US 10-11 NHLPA Hockey '99 UK November Twisted Edge Snowboarding UK 5-10 F-Zero 64 UK 28-10 Nightmare Creatures UK TBC Twisted Edge Snowboarding US 4-11 Nuclear Strike UK 31-12 Virtual Chess US 26-6 ODT UK 20-299 VR Pool 64 US 20-10 Off Road Challenge US 30-6 V-Rally 64 UK 30-10 Penny Racers UK TBC Waialae Country Club: Penny Racers UK TBC Waialae Country Club: Penny Racers UK TBC Wipeout 64 US 31-12 Quake II UK December Wipeout 64 US 31-12 Rakuga Kids Jap 23-7 World Grand Prix US 27-7 Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November Mission: IMMOSSINIE - BORN TAMBLE TOWN TAMB | Chopper Attack | US | 17-6 | Micro Machines | US | 9-12 | Battle Phoenix | Jap | 24-7 |
| Cruis'n World US TBC Mission Impossible US 1-7 Super Robot Spirits Jap 17-7 Deadly Arts UK TBC Mortal Kombat 4 UK 25-6 Tonic Trouble UK August Deadly Arts US 20-7 NASCAR '99 US 23-9 Tonic Trouble US 1-7 Donkey Kong 64 UK 31-12 NBA FastBreak US TBC Top Gear Overdrive UK 31-12 Earthworm Jim 3D US 20-9 NBA Jam '99 US 14-10 Turok 2 UK 1-12 Extreme 6 2 UK 1-10 NFL Blitz US 30-9 Turok 2 US 7-70 Extreme 6 2 US 20-10 NFL Quarterback Club '99 US 26-8 Twelve Tales: Conker 64 UK TBC F1 Racing US 1-12 NHL Breakaway '99 US 20-11 Twelve Tales: Conker 64 US 29-10 Fox Sports Hoops US 10-11 NHLPA Hockey '99 UK November Twisted Edge Snowboarding UK 5-10 F-Zero 64 UK 28-10 Nightmare Creatures UK TBC Twisted Edge Snowboarding US 4-11 Nuclear Strike UK 31-12 Virtual Chess US 20-10 ODT UK 20-19 VR Pool 64 US 20-10 Off Road Challenge US 30-6 V-Rally 64 UK 30-10 Penny Racers UK TBC Waialae Country Club: Penny Racers UK TBC | Choro Q 64 | Jap | TBC | Milo's Astro Lanes | US | 20-11 | Superman | UK | December |
| Deadly Arts | Cruis'n World | UK | 1-7 | Mission Impossible | UK | 28-8 | Superman | US | 20-8 |
| Deadly Arts | Cruis'n World | US | TBC | Mission Impossible | US | 1-7 | Super Robot Spirits | Jap | 17-7 |
| Donkey Kong 64 | Deadly Arts | UK | TBC | Mortal Kombat 4 | UK | 25-6 | Tonic Trouble | UK | August |
| Earthworm Jim 3D US 20-9 NBA Jam '99 US 14-10 Turok 2 UK 1-12 Extreme G 2 UK 1-10 NFL Blitz US 30-9 Turok 2 US 7-10 Extreme G 2 US 20-10 NFL Quarterback Club '99 US 26-8 Twelve Tales: Conker 64 UK TBC F1 Racing US 1-12 NHL Breakaway '99 US 20-11 Twelve Tales: Conker 64 US 29-10 Fox Sports Hoops US 10-11 NHLPA Hockey '99 UK November Twisted Edge Snowboarding UK 5-10 F-Zero 64 UK 28-10 Nightmare Creatures UK TBC Twisted Edge Snowboarding US 4-11 Nuclear Strike UK 31-12 Virtual Chess US 2-6 ODT UK 20-2-99 VR Pool 64 US 20-10 Off Road Challenge US 30-6 V-Rally 64 UK 30-10 Penny Racers UK TBC Waialae Country Club: Penny Racers US 26-10 True Golf Classic US 28-7 Playmobil US 20-10 WCW VS NWO: Revenge US 12-10 Predator Racing US 1-10 Wipeout 64 UK 31-12 Quake II UK December Wipeout 64 US 31-12 Quake II UK December Wipeout 64 US 31-12 Rakuga Kids Jap 23-7 World Grand Prix US 27-7 Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November Mission: Impossible - Don't Tangle Your Dangle! Rayman 2 US 16-11 Zelda 64 Jap September | Deadly Arts | US | 20-7 | NASCAR '99 | US | 23-9 | Tonic Trouble | US | 1-7 |
| Extreme G 2 | Donkey Kong 64 | UK | 31-12 | NBA FastBreak | US | TBC | Top Gear Overdrive | UK | 31-12 |
| Extreme G 2 US 20-10 NFL Quarterback Club '99 US 26-8 Twelve Tales: Conker 64 UK TBC F1 Racing US 1-12 NHL Breakaway '99 US 20-11 Twelve Tales: Conker 64 US 29-10 Fox Sports Hoops US 10-11 NHLPA Hockey '99 UK November Twisted Edge Snowboarding UK 5-10 F-Zero 64 UK 28-10 Nightmare Creatures UK TBC Twisted Edge Snowboarding US 4-11 Nuclear Strike UK 31-12 Virtual Chess US 2-6 ODT UK 20-2-99 VR Pool 64 US 20-10 Off Road Challenge US 30-6 V-Rally 64 UK 30-10 Penny Racers UK TBC Waialae Country Club: Penny Racers US 26-10 True Golf Classic US 28-7 Playmobil US 20-10 WCW Vs NWO: Revenge US 12-10 Predator Racing US 1-10 Wipeout 64 UK 31-12 Quake II UK December Wipeout 64 US 20-7 Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE - DON'T TANGLE YOUR DANGLE! MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE - DON'T TANGLE YOUR DANGLE! NHL TBC Wined Edge Snowboarding UK 5-10 Virtual Chess US 20-10 VV. Rally 64 UK 30-10 VV. Rally 64 UK 31-12 Virtual Chess US 20-10 VV. Rally 64 UK 30-10 VV. Rally 64 UK 31-12 VV. TBC Wipeout 64 UK 31-12 VV. TBC Wipeout 64 US 16-11 VV. December Wipeout 64 US 16-11 VV. December Wipeout 64 UK November VV. Rally Racing US 19-11 VWF: Warzone US 29-7 VV. Rally Racing US 10-11 Zelda 64 UK November VV. Rally Rayman 2 US 16-11 Zelda 64 Jap September | Earthworm Jim 3D | US | 20-9 | NBA Jam '99 | US | 14-10 | Turok 2 | UK | 1-12 |
| F1 Racing US 1-12 NHL Breakaway '99 US 20-11 Twelve Tales: Conker 64 US 29-10 Fox Sports Hoops US 10-11 NHLPA Hockey '99 UK November Twisted Edge Snowboarding UK 5-10 F-Zero 64 UK 28-10 Nightmare Creatures UK TBC Twisted Edge Snowboarding US 4-11 Nuclear Strike UK 31-12 Virtual Chess US 2-6 ODT UK 20-2-99 VR Pool 64 US 20-10 Off Road Challenge US 30-6 V-Rally 64 UK 30-10 Penny Racers UK TBC Waialae Country Club: Penny Racers US 26-10 True Golf Classic US 28-7 Playmobil US 20-10 WCW VS NWO: Revenge US 12-10 Predator Racing US 1-10 Wipeout 64 UK 31-12 Quake II UK December Wipeout 64 US 16-11 Rakuga Kids Jap 23-7 World Grand Prix US 27-7 Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November Rayman 2 US 16-11 Zelda 64 Jap September | Extreme G 2 | UK | 1-10 | NFL Blitz | US | 30-9 | Turok 2 | US | 7-10 |
| Fox Sports Hoops US 10-11 NHLPA Hockey '99 UK November Twisted Edge Snowboarding UK 5-10 F-Zero 64 UK 28-10 Nightmare Creatures UK TBC Twisted Edge Snowboarding US 4-11 Nuclear Strike UK 31-12 Virtual Chess US 2-6 ODT UK 20-2-99 VR Pool 64 UK 30-10 Off Road Challenge US 30-6 V-Rally 64 UK 30-10 Penny Racers UK TBC Waialae Country Club: Penny Racers US 26-10 True Golf Classic US 28-7 Playmobil US 20-10 WCW VS NWO: Revenge US 12-10 Predator Racing US 1-10 Wipeout 64 UK 31-12 Quake II UK December Wipeout 64 US 16-11 Rakuga Kids Jap 23-7 World Grand Prix US 27-7 Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November Wission: Impossible - Don't TampGle Your Dangle! WE Spetember | Extreme G 2 | US | 20-10 | NFL Quarterback Club '99 | US | 26-8 | Twelve Tales: Conker 64 | UK | TBC |
| F-Zero 64 UK 28-10 Nightmare Creatures UK TBC Twisted Edge Snowboarding US 4-11 Nuclear Strike UK 31-12 Virtual Chess US 2-6 ODT UK 20-2-99 VR Pool 64 US 20-10 Off Road Challenge US 30-6 V-Rally 64 UK 30-10 Penny Racers UK TBC Waialae Country Club: Penny Racers US 26-10 True Golf Classic US 28-7 Playmobil US 20-10 WCW VS NWO: Revenge US 12-10 Predator Racing US 1-10 Wipeout 64 UK 31-12 Quake II UK December Wipeout 64 US 16-11 Rakuga Kids Jap 23-7 World Grand Prix US 27-7 Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November Rayman 2 US 16-11 Zelda 64 Jap September | F1 Racing | US | 1-12 | NHL Breakaway '99 | US | 20-11 | Twelve Tales: Conker 64 | US | 29-10 |
| Nuclear Strike UK 31-12 Virtual Chess US 2-6 ODT UK 20-2-99 VR Pool 64 US 20-10 Off Road Challenge US 30-6 V-Rally 64 UK 30-10 Penny Racers UK TBC Waialae Country Club: Penny Racers US 26-10 Predator Racing US 20-10 WCW VS NWO: Revenge US 12-10 Predator Racing US 1-10 Wipeout 64 UK 31-12 Quake II UK December Wipeout 64 US 16-11 Rakuga Kids Jap 23-7 World Grand Prix US 27-7 Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November Rayman 2 US 16-11 Zelda 64 Jap September | Fox Sports Hoops | US | 10-11 | NHLPA Hockey '99 | UK | November | Twisted Edge Snowboarding | UK | 5-10 |
| ODT UK 20-2-99 VR Pool 64 US 20-10 Off Road Challenge US 30-6 V-Rally 64 UK 30-10 Penny Racers UK TBC Waialae Country Club: Penny Racers US 26-10 True Golf Classic US 28-7 Playmobil US 20-10 WCW VS NWO: Revenge US 12-10 Predator Racing US 1-10 Wipeout 64 UK 31-12 Quake II UK December Wipeout 64 US 16-11 Rakuga Kids Jap 23-7 World Grand Prix US 27-7 Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November Rayman 2 US 16-11 Zelda 64 Jap September | F-Zero 64 | UK | 28-10 | Nightmare Creatures | UK | TBC | Twisted Edge Snowboarding | US | 4-11 |
| Off Road Challenge US 30-6 V-Rally 64 UK 30-10 Penny Racers UK TBC Waialae Country Club: Penny Racers US 26-10 True Golf Classic US 28-7 Playmobil US 20-10 WCW Vs NWO: Revenge US 12-10 Predator Racing US 1-10 Wipeout 64 UK 31-12 Quake II UK December Wipeout 64 US 16-11 Rakuga Kids Jap 23-7 World Grand Prix US 27-7 Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November Rayman 2 US 16-11 Zelda 64 Jap September | | | | Nuclear Strike | UK | 31-12 | Virtual Chess | US | 2-6 |
| Penny Racers UK TBC Waialae Country Club: Penny Racers US 26-10 True Golf Classic US 28-7 Playmobil US 20-10 WCW Vs NWO: Revenge US 12-10 Predator Racing US 1-10 Wipeout 64 UK 31-12 Quake II UK December Wipeout 64 US 16-11 Rakuga Kids Jap 23-7 World Grand Prix US 27-7 Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November Rayman 2 US 16-11 Zelda 64 Jap September | | 63 | | | UK | 20-2-99 | VR Pool 64 | US | |
| Penny Racers US 26-10 True Golf Classic US 28-7 Playmobil US 20-10 WCW Vs NWO: Revenge US 12-10 Predator Racing US 1-10 Wipeout 64 UK 31-12 Quake II UK December Wipeout 64 US 16-11 Rakuga Kids Jap 23-7 World Grand Prix US 27-7 Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November Rayman 2 US 16-11 Zelda 64 Jap September | | | | Off Road Challenge | US | 30-6 | V-Rally 64 | UK | 30-10 |
| Playmobil US 20-10 WCW VS NWO: Revenge US 12-10 Predator Racing US 1-10 Wipeout 64 UK 31-12 Quake II UK December Wipeout 64 US 16-11 Rakuga Kids Jap 23-7 World Grand Prix US 27-7 Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November Rayman 2 US 16-11 Zelda 64 Jap September | | | | Penny Racers | UK | TBC | Waialae Country Club: | | |
| Predator Racing US 1-10 Wipeout 64 UK 31-12 Quake II UK December Wipeout 64 US 16-11 Rakuga Kids Jap 23-7 World Grand Prix US 27-7 Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November Rayman 2 US 16-11 Zelda 64 Jap September | | 10 | | Penny Racers | US | 26-10 | True Golf Classic | US | 28-7 |
| Quake II UK December Wipeout 64 US 16-11 Rakuga Kids Jap 23-7 World Grand Prix US 27-7 Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November Rayman 2 US 16-11 Zelda 64 Jap September | The same of the sa | 100 | | Playmobil | US | 20-10 | WCW Vs NWO: Revenge | US | 12-10 |
| Rakuga Kids Jap 23-7 World Grand Prix US 27-7 Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November Rayman 2 US 16-11 Zelda 64 Jap September | | | 100 | Predator Racing | US | 1-10 | Wipeout 64 | UK | 31-12 |
| Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November Mission: Impossible - Don't Tangle Your Dangle! Rayman 2 US 16-11 Zelda 64 Jap September | | A SER | | | UK | December | Wipeout 64 | US | 16-11 |
| Rally Racing US 19-11 WWF: Warzone US 29-7 Rat Attack US 20-11 Zelda 64 UK November Rayman 2 US 16-11 Zelda 64 Jap September | | | and promoting | | Jap | 23-7 | World Grand Prix | US | 27-7 |
| MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE - DON'T TANGLE YOUR DANGLE! Rayman 2 US 16-11 Zelda 64 Jap September | | | | | US | 19-11 | | US | |
| The state of the s | | | | Rat Attack | US | 20-11 | Zelda 64 | UK | November |
| TEXT IN YELLOW DENOTES A UK RELEASE DATE REV LIMIT UK 1-8 Zelda 64 US 24-11 | MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE - DON'T TANGLE Y | OUR DANG | LE! | Rayman 2 | US | 16-11 | Zelda 64 | Jap | September |
| | TEXT IN YELLOW DENOTES A UK RELEASE | DATE | E 0 2 1 1 5 1 | Rev Limit | UK | 1-8 | Zelda 64 | US | 24-11 |

ONLY £3.95 64 Solutions #5 is out now price £3.95 and available from all good newsagents!

> N64 TIPS AND NOTHING ELSE! The Ultimate Tips magazine for the

Ultimate console is here!

Most Nintendo mags stretch out solutions over many issues. We do it all in one.



64 Solutions gives you full game maps, handy hints and the very latest push-button cheats.!



132 pages of unadulterated gaming heaven!



INCLUDING:

In issue Five there are full solutions to:

Yoshi's Story Mystical Ninja Starring Goemon Diddy Kong Racing Goldeneye WCW vo NWO Quake

PLUS:

The complete A-Z of Nintendo 64 cheats and tips, so you're never without the full list whichever issue you buy!

> Our pledge is to give you the best and most accurate information. The complete guide, with relevant pictures and captions. This is our promise to you!

| ORDER | NOW |
|-------|-----|
| | |

Please rush me 64 SOLUTIONS #5 priced at £4.95!

I would like to pay by:

Cheque/Postal Order

(Please make payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd)

Credit Card Switch/Delta

Card type: Card number:

Expiry date:

Switch/Delta number:

| Address: |
|---------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Postcode: |
| Phone number: |

Signature:

Date:

Please return this coupon or a photocopy of it (together with your cheque/PO made payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd) in an envelope and post it to us free (within the UK) to the following address:

64 SOLUTIONS SUBS/back issues, Paragon Publishing Ltd, FREEPOST (BH 1255), Bournemouth BH1 2TA. Alternatively fax your coupon to (01202) 299955 or ring the 24 hour order hotline on (01202) 200200 All prices include postage and packing

For all the latest updates, visit our web site, check this out... www.paragon.co.uk



No, Not Price Again!

DEAR 64 MAGAZINE,

I must admit, as reader of several N64 magazines, the speech in issue 14 on page six was absolutely brilliant. Every single word you printed was truthful, your comments about other magazines are very realistic and after frantically searching through them I saw the light! I discovered you were the magazine I wanted, to infinity and beyond. I thought the article was very honest and it must have taken an awful lot of balls to print it.

Mind you, I've noticed that whenever anybody mentions your magazine at a lower price, you

either ignore it or you... ignore it. Why are you scared to talk about the expensive price of your mag?

ADAM KELWICK, SHEFFIELD

Ah, the price of the mag – hey, look! Over there! It's the Goodyear blimp!

Actually, because 64 MAGAZINE was the first N64 mag on the market and because the N64 was, at its launch, a premium-priced machine, the cover price was set accordingly, and it's sort of, um, stayed that way. I did ask the bosses about cutting the price to £1.50, but they hit me with a fish. We're looking into the possibility of bringing the price down at a future date.

CHANGES abound in the letters section – SHORTER letters, MORE of 'em and only ONE prizewinner per issue. But WHAT a prize!

DEMON SEEDS

DEAR 64 MAGAZINE,

Nintendo's 'Kiddie Console' policy is a bag of shite. They seem to want a lot of games that are easy to complete (Yoshi's Story, Mario 64, Mario Kart, Lylat Wars) and are also encouraging third-party developers to do the same (Blast Corps, Twelve Tales: Conker 64, Rampage) so they will be attractive to the younger generation (7-12 year olds). I think that they must put a stop to this policy, if they want to sell more games.

Children nowadays are completely different to what they were in the time of the excellent NES. They grow up with better reaction and co-ordination skills thanks to new toys which are coming out. Therefore, when they reach the age when they start to play computer games, they are more developed in their computing skills and find them easier than I did when I was that age (I am 16). This is proven by the fact that if you gave a child an Atari with a game that you found hard during your childhood, they would finish it in a matter of hours. I therefore think that Nintendo should scrap their 'Kiddie Console' policy and realise that the human race is evolving!

Another thing that Nintendo seem to be ignoring is the fact that gamers who used to play *Mario* games on the NES and SNES are now several years older and may not *want* to play fairyland games starring a happy plumber. They say that by concentrating on younger players they're creating the next generation of gamers, but it's not much use if they all desert Nintendo when they reach 14 so they can explode heads on someone else's console!

IT WAS THE MAN WITH THE GOLDEN GUN

DEAR 64 MAGAZINE,

I want to ask why so many magazines (not you) provoke attacks on other consoles. Why are people so obsessed by supporting just the one console? I mean, a good game is a good game whichever format it's on. It's a bit like football – the players get swapped over to so many teams that supporting just the one will eventually become senseless.

I also want to know why Oddjob is so short in *Goldeneye*. In *Goldfinger* he was quite a tall man. I think (heaven forbid) that Rare have made a mistake and confused him with Nick Nack (not the crisps) from the Roger Moore film, who had that big laser (or something).

CEM SURER, PURLEY

It's a psychology thing – after spending money on something, people have to justify it by saying it's infinitely better than the alternatives, whether it is or not. This is why you get people frantically trying to convince you of the merits of the Vauxhall Tigra or Stride Statik trainers that look like yellow neutronium moonboots.

We called up Rare to ask about Oddjob. Their response: "Look! It's the Goodyear blimp!" (click-brrrrrrrr)

GOLDENEYE RIP-OFF SHOCKER

DEAR 64 MAGAZINE,

Last weekend I rented the James Bond film *Goldeneye* from my local video shop. I think it's ridiculous that this film company is able to produce a blatant carbon copy of our beloved N64 game *Goldeneye*. Not only did they copy the locations, but they cleverly managed to find actors who were dead ringers for the characters in the game. This is obviously a breach of copyright and I hope you can pass on my observations to Rare so that they can take the matter to higher authorities. Hopefully Rare will prevent any further leakages of future game plots to prevent this kind of atrocity happening again.

TORFINN AND KRISTOFFER THORBJÖRNSEN, KIRCALDY

You've got to admire the sheer nerve of MGM/UA and Eon Productions. Those magnificent bastards!

U SEXY MOTHER

DEAR 64 MAGAZINE.

how is the blood in Mission Impossable is it like when u shoot the the blood doesnt squirt out like golden eye or is it like when u shoot them blood comes out and one more thing when u kill the people do they fade away or do they stay on the floor G789BASE@AOL.COM, EMAIL

My god! An email from The Artist Formally Known As Prince! Well, your squiggleness, I don't remember seeing any blood in the E3 demo of Mission: Impossible (see last issue), so your blood lust will probably be unsatisfied. If u want spouting blood, try Bio Freaks or wait 4 Turok 2!

LASHING LAMENTABLE LOSERS

DEAR 64 MAGAZINE,

I was reading issue 14 and looking through the 'When I'm 64' section when I came across the 'Memory Card Losers' column. The first letter from Phillip Graham was nothing special, but the second one was from a bloke called Matos. I thought he was an absolute pratt! He was complaining about the games you could choose from when you subscribe (Goldeneye, Mario 64, Mario Kart and Diddy Kong Racing). His complaint was that the games selected were the worst games ever - bear in mind they all got over 85%. How can they be the worst games ever?

The second letter, from Lee O'Connor in Ballymena, was just as bad. He was complaining about swearing in this magazine. Most magazines have this kind of swearing in them. If he's got a problem with the fine content of this magazine, then maybe he should buy a comic!

Right, that's it, complaint over. Your magazine really rocks!

RYAN WILLIAMS, POOLE

We suspect that Matos was, in Internet parlance, 'trolling' - being deliberately annoying to provoke a response and make himself feel important. Either that, or he's a complete goon who wouldn't know a decent game if it bit him on the arse.

A STUDENT DISSES GLOVER

DEAR 64 MAGAZINE,

Here is my dream list of titles that I would really like to own:

- 1. Blade Runner 64 (could happen).
- 2. Tomorrow Never Dies (wish this would happen).
- 3. Star Wars: Rogue Squadron (please let it be a decent game).
- 4. F1 2000 (made this one up, just want a decent Formula 1 game).
- 5. A decent aeroplane shoot-'em-up type thing, like Top Gun 64, Eurofighter 64, Stealth 64 etc etc.
- 6. Point & Click 64 (a Nintendo equivalent of Broken Sword or Monkey Island).
- 7. Resident Evil 2 (64, obviously).
- 8. R-Type 64 (oh yeah, it could happen, those good old Spectrum days...)
- 9. ISS World Cup '98.
- 10. I was going to put Mario 2, but then I changed my mind and went for Command & Conquer.

Obviously after all that thinking, I got onto the line of thought about my top ten nightmare list, ie games I wish nobody had ever made, and will never make, and oh GOD PLEASE DON'T MAKE THIS ...

- 1. Tamagotchi World.
- 2. Anything else to do with Tamagotchi(s).
- 3. Turok 2 (give up, it was crap the first time).
- 4. Yoshi's Story 2 (for this read no more fluffy, furry, cutsie little wunk bags, and definitely no more games pitched at three-year-olds).
- 5. Wheel Of Fortune (please get a life!)
- 6. NBA, NFL, NHL, etc etc let America keep its crappy sports games, and we promise not to give them any of ours.
- 7. The Glory Of St Andrews.
- 8. Doom 64 (that used to be a good game, that did three years ago on a PC!)
- 9. Tetrisphere (you might as well play these games on the Game Boy).
- 10. Xena: Warrior Princess no! Hercules stop it. Stop it right now!

That's enough (as some bald bloke once said in An American Werewolf In London), that's enough! SD Downs, LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY

PS: You can correct all the spelling mistakes, I can't be arsed.

You can't be arsed? Shocking behaviour for a student. "When ah were at university, waffle bore drone." And as for 'some bald bloke'? That's Brian Glover you're talking about! The man's a bald northern hero! "This is rumour control." "Them two? In my flat? Grrrr!" "Tetley mek' teabags mek' tea." Oh, hang on, he's dead.

SNOWBOARD SHORTCUTS

DEAR 64 MAGAZINE,

On Snowboard Kids, the race called Dizzy Land, you said there were no shortcuts. But I know one - it's on the left after the T-Rex in the dinosaur place. There is also a third shortcut on Night Highway, on the jump that takes you to the tight path. On the jump, turn your snowboard to the right.

LINDA BLACKWELL-DACOSTA, EMAIL

PS: I think you should make another copy of issue four of your magazine.

For missing the shortcuts, Russell's been strapped to a chair and forced to listen to the music from Banjo-Kazooie's Rusty Bucket Bay on an endless loop. As for issue four, dear god, once was enough! You can still get it as a back issue - g'wan, g'wan, g'wan, g'wan, g'wan, turn to page 90 and get your chequebook ready.

THE MAN WHO CAN'T ADDRESS AN ENVELOPE PROPERLY

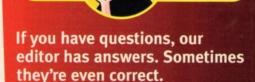
Dear you lot at Total 64, Total 64 is da bomb,

Reviewing games like Diddy Kong, Competitions to enter,

It's the excellence centre [that's enough misdirected poetry - Ed]

LIAM WISKER, CAMBRIDGE

We can understand being mistaken for N64 Magazine, since it's only one letter different (in fact,



etters

DEAR 64 MAGAZINE,

I was just wondering if there was any official Nintendo thingy that I could get to allow me to attach a SCART lead to my N64? If so, where can I get one?

PETER BLAIR, EMAIL

Nintendo don't produce a SCART lead (for some reason, they want you to use the crappy RF output), but companies like Fire International produce their own perfectly good leads. You should be able to find them in decent game stores, or from Fire on (01302) 325225.

DEAR 64 MAGAZINE,

The screenshots in your import review of 1080° Snowboarding showed option screens in English. Please could you tell me if these shots are from the Japanese version or is it American? MAX HARVEY, EMAIL

The 1080° shots came from the Japanese game it has an option that lets you choose either English or Japanese text throughout the game.

this very issue, Rare sent all our Banjo-Kazooie artwork to them by mistake). But being mistaken for Total 64? We're kind of offended by that.

SECOND TIME LUCKY

DEAR 64 MAGAZINE,

Your mag is so great it makes me look bad. I think it's pitiful how crap your mag makes the others look. Here's how I rate your mag - 100%.

LIAM WISKER, CAMBRIDGE

That's more like it. Too bad your fiendish plan to flatter all the N64 mags simultaneously has been exposed, eh?

A SMALL BOY WRITES

DEAR 64 MAGAZINE,

I think your magazine is crap. Your reviews are terrible, your tips are useless and your features are cack. You give every game high marks no matter how pathetic they are. If you don't print this letter I'll take it that you only print the ones that suck up to you. So print it or else!

RICHARD CARRAGHER, NEWRY

Dear Richard Carragher, we think you are crap. Your haircut is terrible, your deodorant is useless and your features are cack. You wear every piece of clothing your mum buys you no matter how girly they are. But we did print your letter, so you must be happy now.

SIGHT

Take a LOOK at the FUTURE of N64 gaming and prepare to be AMAZED!



YOU KNOW WHAT THEY SAY ABOUT GIRLS WITH BIG GUNS ... PLEASE DON'T KILL ME!



CORRIDORS OF AN ALIEN SPACECRAFT!

FECTION

Game

Game PERFECT DARK

Publisher: RARE

Release Date: 1999



JOANNA HAS TO PUSH THIS ALIEN ON A TROLLEY OUT OF THE BUILDING TO SAFETY. THE SECURITY GUARDS, ON THE OTHER HAND, ATTEMPT TO STOP HER WITH LETHAL FORCE!

YOU SAW IT HERE FIRST IN OUR E3 report last issue, but deadline pressures meant we couldn't give it as much attention as we would have liked. (Which was a lot of attention.)

Well, now we can.

We predict that Perfect Dark is going to be even better than Goldeneye. Since we at 64 MAGAZINE are firmly of the opinion that Goldeneye is the best game on the



ARCHITECTURALLY FEASIBLE STRUCTURE.

N64, that's quite a prediction to make. But somehow, we don't think we'll be making arses of ourselves...

Perfect Dark's heroine is loanna Dark, top secret agent of 2023AD. Droolers who are looking forward to staring at a top-heavy Nintendo version of Lara Croft had better put their tongues back in, since Joanna is not only realistically proportioned, but decked out in combat gear to boot. Leer at her and she'll shoot you!

Joanna has been assigned to uncover a conspiracy orchestrated by the Datadyne corporation - a conspiracy which, in proper X Files fashion, threatens to engulf the entire world. Datadyne is in the process of retrieving a crashed alien spacecraft from deep beneath the ocean - you don't have to be Fox Mulder to work out that the billionaire boss of

magazine **Volume 16** 1998









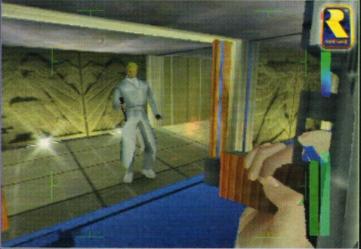
THE LEVELS ARE
MORE COMPLEX THAN
GOLDENEYE, AND
HAVE A LOT MORE
DETAIL INCLUDED,
SUCH AS LIGHTING
EFFECTS AND SHINY
METAL SURFACES.

Datadyne is probably not going to hand out alien technology freely for the benefit of all mankind...

Why is Perfect Dark going to be so cool? Put it this way – the team that created Goldeneye are also creating Perfect Dark. They've improved the 3-D game engine so that it's faster and smoother. They've devised ways to include more special effects. They've got more futuristic weapons than Judge Dredd, including heat-seekers and guns that lock onto targets and

track them even as Joanna runs around. The enemies are a lot smarter. In short, they're going to put in all the stuff they wanted to do for *Goldeneye* but couldn't. And yes, there will also be a deathmatch game.

Now Rare have announced that the game is due to be released next year, they are retreating behind their usual Area 51-level security, saying only that they will reveal more about Perfect Dark "nearer the time." Let's start the countdown...



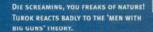
CERTAIN GUNS LET JOANNA LOCK ONTO TARGETS AND TAKE THEM OUT AUTOMATICALLY.



IF JOANNA NEEDS TO GET SOMEWHERE IN A HURRY, SHE CAN HOP ON A HOVERBIKE. SOME AREAS ARE STILL INACCESSIBLE UNLESS SHE GOES ON FOOT, THOUGH.



LIKE GOLDENEYE, PERFECT DARK FEATURES CUTSCENES THAT FOLLOW THE STORYLINE AS IT DEVELOPS. HERE, SHE EXPRESSES HER DISAPPROVAL AT THE SERVICE IN MCDONALD'S.



IS THIS THE WORLD'S DULLEST SHOT OR

WHAT? NICE ONE. ACCLAIM!



LIGHTING EFFECTS, AS IN FORSAKEN. FEATURE HEAVILY IN TUROK 2.





Name

TUROK 2: SEEDS OF EVIL

Publisher: ACCLAIM

Release Date: November



RIDLEY SCOTT SHOULD SUE! THE ALIEN SHIP HOUSES THIS EGG CHAMBER, AND YOU CAN'T MAKE MCMUFFINS OUT OF THEM.

TYPICAL, ISN'T IT? YOU'VE GOT A GREATlooking game like Turok 2 on the way, with some amazing visuals, immense kick-ass weapons, hideous monsters and enough gore to paint a small town red, and what screenshots do you get sent? Architecture. Bloody architecture. And not bloody in a descriptive way either, just a bunch of walls and buildings. Which would be all very well if we had Richard Rogers as a staff writer, but we don't.

Fortunately, a few more interesting shots showed up at the last minute, so you can actually see some of the weapons in action against the ugly mutants ranged against the world's

fourth most famous Indian (after Sitting Bull, Geronimo and the blok from Voyager). The enemies now react according to where Turok shoots them - just nicking their arm is unlikely to put them off their murderous rampage, but putting a magnum bullet right into an eye socket will result in an instant explosion of brain matter!

Turok's mission begins in a small town that has been attacked by the minions of alien overlord Primagen as well as destroying the invaders, Turok also has to locate the town's children, who have gone into hiding, and get them to safety before the aliens find them. As he gets nearer to Primagen's base, Turok must battle through subterranean caverns, a crashed alien spacecraft and eventually a truly grotesque spawning ground, where the very walls are alive and pumping out new monsters by the dozen.



THE CORRIDORS OF PRIMAGEN'S SHIP ARE ALL GLOSSY METAL AND SINISTER BLUE LIGHTING, BUT THEY STILL HOLD THEIR SHARE OF DANGERS.



"HA! MISSED BOTH MY LEGS - OH." THE ENEMIES ARE MORE DETAILED THAN IN TUROK, AND REACT ACCORDING TO WHERE YOU SHOOT THEM.

Turok 2: Seeds Of Evil is due out in November this year, but next issue we'll be getting hold of a playable preview version and talking to its creators! More than you ever wanted to know about Turok 2, next month in 64 MAGAZINE!



IS THAT A CORPSE LYING BY THE CANNON? QUICK, NICK HIS

THE NEW-LOOK VW BEETLE HASN'T BEEN OUT FOR FIVE MINUTES, AND

THE FOUR-PLAYER MODE SACRIFICES SOME DETAIL, BUT STILL KEEPS

... 99... 100! COMING, READY OR... AAARGH!" TUROK FAILS TO GET THE HANG OF RELEAVO

DARK, FLESHY CAVERNS WITH A

HIDING ON A LEDGE IS NO ESCAPE FROM

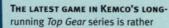
THE LETHAL WRATH

OF TUROK!

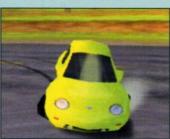
CENTRE - OO-ER!

TOP GEAR OVERDRIVE

Publisher: KEMCO/THE GAMES Release Date: NOVEMBER



running Top Gear series is rather different from its immediate predecessor, Top Gear Rally - for a start, it's being developed by a different company, Snowblind rather than Boss Game Studios. The differences show up in the game's style of play - instead of being a



ANOTHER SHOT OF THE NEW BEETLE, THIS TIME SKIDDING SIDEWAYS.



IF YOU NEED TO GET SOMEWHERE IN A HURRY, YOU CAN'T GO WRONG WITH THE DODGE VIPER.

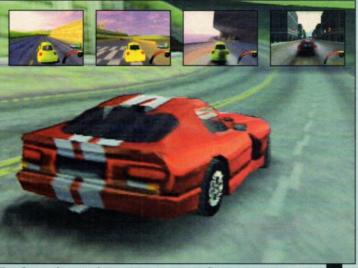
semi-realistic rally game, Top Gear Overdrive is an arcade racer in the mould of San Francisco Rush.

If you've ever envied James Bond's gadget-laden cars, then Top Gear Overdrive should be right up your one-way street. Powers-ups can be collected during a race and used to confound your opponents. Oil slicks can be dumped on the track, nitrous oxide canisters used to boost your speed, and you can even employ a Knight Rider-style turbo boost to jump over obstacles!

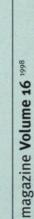


THE TWO-PLAYER GAME STILL HAS PLENTY OF OTHER TRAFFIC ON THE ROAD.

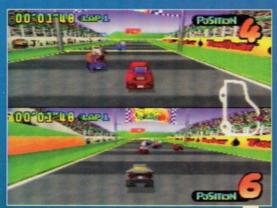
Top Gear Overdrive will feature seven tracks with eight cars (plus a bunch of secret vehicles), and also sports a four-player mode that should guarantee that good sportsmanship is nothing but a distant memory!



WHILE OVERDRIVE'S CARS DON'T HAVE THE FANCY PAINT JOBS OF RALLY, THEY HAVE GLOSSY REFLECTION AND LIGHTING EFFECTS TO COMPENSATE.



magazine Volume 16 1998



THE CARS IN PENNY RACERS ARE FULLY CUSTOMISABLE, AND THERE SHOULD ALSO BE A TRACK DESIGNER IN THE GAME AS WELL!



HE CARS ARE SUPER-DEFORMED VERSIONS OF REAL MOTORS - HERE A

READY

AFTER A DISASTROUS FORAY INTO arcade action with Aero Fighters Assault, developers Paradigm (Pilotwings 64) are going back to what they do best – full-on flight simulations. Harrier 2000, previously known as Flights Of The UN, puts players in the cockpit of the star of the Falklands and True Lies, the Harrier jump-jet.

Realism is the aim of Harrier 2000 – controlling the jet requires players to get to grips with its unique thrust-vectoring engines, which let it take off and land vertically and hover in midair. The correct payload has to be chosen for each of the 50 or so



BECAUSE THE HARRIER IN THE GAME IS A US MARINE CORPS VERSION, MISSIONS BEGIN FROM A US NAVY CARRIER.

PENNY POWER

Game

PENNY RACERS

Publisher: THQ

Release Date: WINTER 1998

THQ looks on course to score with Penny Racers, the new name for Takara's Japanese N64 racing game Choro Q. The game is based on a line of super-deformed toy cars that are



popular in Japan and allows players to create and customise their own vehicles before racing them. When you beat an opponent, they are forced to give up their car parts allowing you to build other, better vehicles. Special custom parts which can only be obtained under certain conditions encourage players to go back and keep on searching for the bits they need to build that perfect little car.

While the idea of building and tuning cars before racing them may not appeal to everyone, the hugely

Successful *Gran Turismo* on the PlayStation has shown that a great many people enjoy doing just that.

HOPE YOU REMEMBERED YOUR SNOW

TYRES! RACES TAKE PLACE OVER ALL

Unlike *Gran Turismo* though, where the emphasis is on simulation and realism, *Penny Racers* places the emphasis squarely on fun. The game plays a lot like *Mario Kart*, with cars drifting across roads and sliding on corners, and takes this kind of 'toy car' behaviour a step further, with the cars doing rolls and somersaults as part of their regular manoeuvres.

Up to four players can build cars and race simultaneously across the numerous tracks, and for more variety, players can build their own devious tracks to confound and confuse their friends! These tracks and custom cars are stored on a Controller Pak, allowing N64 owners to trade tracks and vehicles just like they would real toy ones.

Penny Racers looks like being a great game if it lives up to expectations. The prospect of custom cars and tracks means that it could even present a challenge to the likes of Mario Kart and Diddy Kong Racing.



Game Name S.C.A.R.S.

Publisher: UBI SOFT Release Date: NOVEMBER





MADDER THAN A BUCKET OF FISH – SCARS' CARS ARE THE WEIRDEST AROUND!



FOR TAKE-OFF!

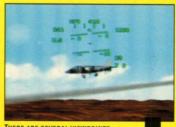
Game Name HARRIER 2000

Publisher: VIDEO SYSTEM

Release Date: 1999

missions – having your wings loaded up with laser-guided bombs isn't going to be much help if you run into a flight of enemy MiGs!

Harrier 2000 takes pilots in pursuit of a deadly international terrorist group called the Brotherhood, which has obtained a massive stockpile of high-tech weapons which they intend to sell to the highest bidder. To give potential buyers a chance to see their hardware in action, the Brotherhood



THERE ARE SEVERAL VIEWPOINTS,

has invaded the island of Vahita to test out its array of weapons. With the population of the island held hostage, an all-out ground assault has been deemed too risky by the UN, so instead a small force of Harriers has been despatched to carry out precision raids on Brotherhood facilities.

The Harrier has plenty of weapons available – five different air-to-air missiles, nine air-to-ground missiles, six types of rocket and no fewer than 17 different sorts of bomb! All of these will be needed to take down the Brotherhood, since they have stolen the best weapons the world has developed and are more than happy to demonstrate them.

Players can choose between a strategic game, where each mission has to be carefully planned to maximise its chances of success, or a







more action-oriented approach that lets Harrier pilots take off and start shooting. Harrier 2000's visuals already look impressive, even though the game is only 30 percent finished, and if it has the depth of Pilotwings combined with cannon-blasting action, wannabe pilots should be prepared for an exciting take off!

FOR LIFE

ORIGINALLY TOUTED AS VIVID RACING or VR3000, depending on who you speak to, Ubi Soft's forthcoming futuristic racing game has finally settled on a permanent title, SCARS, which stands for 'Super Computer Animal Racing Simulation'. Uh-huh.







The premise behind this rather bizarre and somewhat lengthy name is that for reasons as yet unexplained, a bunch of futuristic supercomputers have taken to designing supercharged cars for the purpose of armed conflict – presumably Skynet wouldn't sell them the Terminator patent or something. To ensure that these deadly vehicles turn out to be awesome muthas that no sane person would mess with, their designs have





been based around the fiercest creatures from the world of nature. The result is that the 'Rhino Roadster' resembles a rhino, the 'Tiger Shark' resembles a shark and the 'Lion LK' resembles... er, a bubble car, but what can you do?

SCARS promises multiple tracks, a host of devastating weapons and pick-ups, a range of deadly adversaries and intelligent light sourcing. According to Ubi Soft president Yves Guillemot, SCARS will supply "a graphic level that players have never seen," which, as anyone who has seen Acclaim's All-Star Baseball '99 will know, is going to be a difficult boast to live up to!

SCARS so far looks extremely promising. The only disappointment is that, as things stand, a four-player



THE TRACKS ARE SUITABLY TWISTED AND BIZARRE – BUT WHERE'S THE FOUR-PLAYER GAME, EH?



mode isn't currently planned for the N64 version. Battle-mode fans will have to make do with the two-player head-to-head combat facility instead.









MARK HAIGH-HUTCHINSON, PROJECT LEADER ON ROGUE SQUADRON

POSES IN HIS OFFICE.

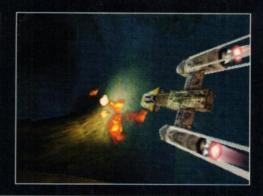
Imperium, ranging from the familiar

environs of Tatooine to mentioned-

magazine Volume 16 1998







but-never-seen worlds like Kessel, to make sure that the Empire doesn't strike back.

Mark Haigh-Hutchinson is the Project Leader on Rogue Squadron, which was a role he shared on Shadows Of The Empire. He has been involved in the games industry professionally for 14 years, and has contributed to over 33 games. 64 Magazine's Stuart Wynne spoke to him about the new game, as well as some of his old ones...

Shadows Of The Empire was one of the very first N64 games to be written. How much more advanced is your understanding of the machine now, and what will that mean in terms of graphic performance and so on for Rogue Squadron vs Shadows?

MARK HAIGH-HUTCHINSON: Obviously we learnt a great deal about the N64 in developing Shadows, although for the most part this is a new team and Rogue Squadron is their first experiences of working on the machine. However, we have been able to push the graphical performance significantly compared to Shadows, such that we can display very detailed and realistic landscapes at a much smoother



A Y-Wing roars down a desert canyon. There are five craft to choose from, and possibly some secret vehicles as well!

frame rate. Additionally we are able to include dramatic real-time lighting effects, shadows of objects conforming to the landscape, interactive musical themes and surround-sound encoded sound FX, and so on.

Shadows had a very ambitious, multi-game concept. How will Rogue compare? You've talked about Rogue being more ambitious in some ways, can you give examples?



THE TRADITIONAL TRANSPORT OF FLOPPY-HAIRED FARM BOY LUKE SKYWALKER SKIMS THE SURFACE OF THE JADE MOON.



TATOOINE IS ONE OF THE MANY PLANETS VISITED. KEEP AN EYE OPEN FOR SANDCRAWLERS, SARLACC PITS AND BANTHAS!





Star Wars: Episode 1

WITH SECURITY CLAMPED TIGHTER

than a trout's back passage, the new Star Wars film is now complete – well, apart from a year's worth of post-production. Little things like special effects, stuff like that. But what's it all about?

The official Lucasfilm Star Wars website (www.starwars.com) is remarkably uninformative. Liam Neeson tops the cast list as 'A Venerable Jedi Knight' - his friends probably just call him 'Venno' - and Natalie Portman is, equally helpfully, 'A Young Queen'. Details of the plot or shots of the effects? Forget it. Lucasfilm won't even say what the film's full title is yet! If not even the mighty Ain't It Cool News (www.aint-it-cool-news.com) can find out, it looks like we'll have to wait for the first trailer to appear in November. Arse!

So, what does anyone know? Ewan McGregor is the young Obi-Wan Kenobi, Yoda returns, part of the film takes place on Coruscant, capital of the Republic (the place at the end of Jedi: Special Edition where everyone went "Where's that, then?"), R2-D2 will show up, and Samuel L Jackson presumably won't be discussing wampaburgers. Oh, and Brian Blessed's in it as well. "Goooordon's aliiiiiiive!"

Star Wars: Episode 1 should be – hell, is – the most eagerly-anticipated film of all time. Everyone in the office (Star Wars bores to a man) hopes it lives up to expectations...

Rogue Squadron provides an easy to con MHH: Rogue Squadron is ambitious in game combined with miss

different ways to Shadows. As you correctly point out, Roque Squadron is more focused than Shadows. However, we are striving to provide the same visceral excitement as the Battle of Hoth from Shadows but over large, varied, realistic worlds - with complete freedom of motion for the player. Additionally, we are using many more effects on Rogue Squadron such as real-time dynamic lighting, interactive musical themes varying according to the state of the game, more detailed ships, surround sound for sound FX, realistic shadows, and so on.

Are Factor 5 purely doing the music? Can you explain how they became involved?

MHH: LucasArts has worked with Factor 5 on a number of previous titles (for example, Ball Blazer Champions for the PlayStation) and has a good working relationship with them. Roque Squadron seemed to be a perfect match for the two companies, with Factor 5's strong console background combined with LucasArts' artistic and game experience. Factor 5 is supplying most (but not all) of the programming and tools, some of the artwork, and all of the music and sound FX. LucasArts has provided the game design, artists, level designers, some programming and tools as well as quality assurance. In addition, LucasArts has also provided voice and sound FX data.

How will Rogue Squadron compare to the X-Wing Vs TIE Fighter series on the PC?

MHH: Rogue Squadron is really a very different kind of game than X-Wing Vs TIE Fighter. Those games are flight simulators, whereas Rogue Squadron is very much a mission-based arcade action experience. The intention is that Rogue Squadron provides an easy to control, immersive flight action game combined with mission-based objectives.

How will the balance be set between flight sim and arcade? Will loop-the-loops be possible? How constrained will movement be in the game?

MHH: The player has complete freedom of motion within the game, subject to the size of the world. These worlds are far bigger than the first level of Shadows, for example. If the craft allows it (since each has its own characteristics) the player can easily perform barrel rolls, loop-theloops, and any other acrobatic feat they care to try. Initially each mission has an assigned craft with which the level is played, but as the player progresses through the game they are able to unlock new ships which can then be used to replay earlier missions for a completely new experience. The player is provided with a variety of different camera

perspectives from which to view the game, including inside a 3-D cockpit, external to the craft, drop cameras, and more.

There's been talk of interaction with wingmen. How involved will this be?

MHH: The full extent of the interaction has not been decided at this point.

How many people are there in the project? Can you give any background on them?

MHH: Although the team size fluctuates, there are currently about 28 people working on the game. The team includes a wide variety of very talented people, some of whom have lengthy careers in the games industry. Factor 5, for example, has been programming games for about ten years.

When did project development on Rogue Squadron start? How long do you expect it to continue?

MHH: Development has been progressing since the spring of 1997 and the game will ship before Christmas of 1998.

Shigeru Miyamoto [creator of Mario and Nintendo's top game designer] reputedly had some involvement with Shadows. Has he had any input with Rogue Squadron?



THE OFFICIAL STAR
WARS WEBSITE.
FULL OF DETAIL,
THOUGH NONE OF IT
ABOUT THE THINGS
ENQUIRING MINDS
WANT TO KNOW!

THESE ARE SHOTS
FROM A
DEVELOPMENT
SYSTEM, NOT AN
N64 – BUT THE
FINAL VISUALS
STILL LOOK PRETTY



trol, immersive flight action ion-based objectives

MHH: We were fortunate enough to have Mr Miyamoto work a little with us on *Shadows*, but so far he has not been involved with *Rogue Squadron*.

In retrospect, how do you feel about all the criticism of Shadows Of The Empire?

MHH: Most of the criticism around Shadows seemed to be directed at its broad scope. This was an intentional decision in that the game was not aimed specifically at hardcore gamers, but rather at people new to 3-D games. Given the tremendous time pressures involved in its production (as well as working on a machine that did not exist for its first nine months of development), Shadows succeeded in delivering a varied game experience to a wide audience. However, in retrospect, it could have benefited from further time to fine-tune the gameplay to a greater degree.

Has the work begun on an official tie-in for the new Star Wars movie?

Tom Sarris (PR): Yes, there are several new titles currently in development that are directly related to Star Wars: Episode One. The new games will be announced at the E₃ show in 1999.

How accurate will the spaceships be in the game compared to 'real' movie models? Will movie renders be available to use? How many types of ship will there be in the game?

MHH: I think people will very much appreciate the attention to detail in this game. All the craft models are very close to the original sources, and in fact, are much more detailed than those in *Shadows*. The quality of texturing is also much improved, and the real time lighting effects as well as

pre-lighting add up to a very realistic result. There will be five main ships for the player to fly, along with a whole host of familiar and new enemies to encounter – including TIE

Mark Haigh-Hutchinson's Previous Star Wars game was Shadows Of The Empire.



Gameography

He'S BEEN AROUND GAMES FOR A WHILE, HAS MARK HAIGH-HUTCHINSON.
VIDEO VETERANS (LIKE US) SHOULD REMEMBER ALL OF THESE...

Star Wars: Rogue Squadron (N64)

Star Wars: Shadows Of The Empire (N64)

Super X-Wing (SNES – cancelled)

Rebel Assault (PC, 3DO, Mega-CD)

Dark Forces (PC)

Big Sky Trooper (SNES)

Zombies Ate My Neighbours (Mega Drive, SNES)

The Dig (PC)

Sam And Max Hit The Road (PC)

Monkey Island 2 (Amiga)

Magic Boy (Atari ST, Amiga)

Highway Encounter (PC, Atari ST, Amiga – unpublished)

Italy 1990 (Spectrum, Amstrad CPC, PC, C64, Atari ST, Amiga)

Indiana Jones And The Last Crusade (PC, Spectrum, Amstrad CPC)

Human Killing Machine (C64)

Thunderblade (Amstrad CPC, Atari ST, Spectrum)

Overlander (Spectrum, Amstrad CPC)

Paperboy (Amstrad CPC)

Revolution (Amstrad CPC)

Alien Highway (Spectrum, Amstrad CPC)

Highway Encounter (Amstrad CPC)
Android One (Amstrad CPC)

Fighters, AT-ATs, AT-STs, Probe Droids, and so on. Additionally there will also be several secret craft for the gamesplayer to discover...



Thank you very much!

STAR WARS: ROGUE SQUADRON WILL GO ON SALE IN AMERICA AROUND NOVEMBER THIS YEAR. A UK RELEASE DATE HAS YET TO BE SET.



"HI. I WROTE ANDROID ONE, YOU KNOW. REMEMBER THAT?"



23





RICE CHOICE

A DIVISION OF INTERACTIVE COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES LTD

undoubtedly notice adverts for other mail order companies. So what makes us different to any of them? Well, how about this....

PRICE !!

You should find Gameplay to be the cheapest supplier of N64 games in the country. However, we can't look everywhere at once, so if you do find a better price, please ring us and we will do our best to beat or at least match it. On top of this, we offer a FREE 1st Class delivery service and we don't charge for membership if you are buying by mail order so there are no"Hidden Charges". The price you see is the price you pay!

Just take a look at this advert! 2 pages crammed with games and equipment! We try to stock every game available and if it's not in stock when you ring we should be able to get it for you fast. Also, with plenty of 2nd hand games available as well as new there should always be something that you're looking for looking for.

We only sell official UK products and all items are fully guaranteed whether new or 2nd hand. Any product that becomes faulty within its warranty period will be replaced hassle free, quickly and

Delivery time is normally within 2 working days and our packaging has been specially designed to ensure that your products arrive in perfect condition (we do not use Jiffy Bags!).

Also whatever your needs we can help you make the right choice. Our salesmen are all enthusiasts and do not make commission, so they can give you completely impartial advice.

Remember, if you don't like it you don't have to keep it so we make sure we tell you the truth!

GAMEPLA

SALES HOTLINES
OPEN SEVEN DAYS
A WEEK

FAX ORDERS ON (24 HOURS A DAY)



PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE IS NO CHARGE TO BUY FROM SUPE US BY MAIL ORDER BUT A OFF MEMBERSHIP FEE of £5 is payable if buying from our superstore.

NUS CARD HOLDERS AND OAPS £2.50.

These are the qualities that have Britain's largest and fastest growing supplier of computer games. CAN Y

WHY NOT VISIT OUR CLUB SUPERSTORE IN LEEDS AT THE ADDRESS ON THE ORDER FORM! ALL ITEMS IN THE STORE ARE AT THE SAME DISCOUNTED PRICES AS OUR MAIL ORDER DIVISION.





WORLD'S MOST All Nintendo 64 consoles come with one pad & an RF cable £90.99

PRICES INCLUDE FREE 48hr DELIVERY TO MOST AREAS IN THE UK

UNBEATABLE SERVICE GUARANTEE All machines bought from Gameplay are fully uaranteed by Nintendo and we offer full after sales support. Unlike some of our competitors, we only sell official UK consoles backed up by genuine British warranties. If your machine

£90.99 £129.99 £137.99 £129.99 £117.99 £129.99 £121.99 £130.99

COLLECT IT FROM YOUR DOOR AND REPLACE IT FREE OF CHARGE!!

£90,99 SAVE EVEN MORE WHEN YOU BUY THE FOLLOWING AT THE SAME TIME AS A NEW NINTENDO 64!

 Top Gear Steering Wheel
 £52.99

 Official Grey or Coloured Joypad
 £21.99

 Rumble Pack
 £6.99

 8 MB Memory Card
 £14.99

 RGB/S-VHS Scart Cable
 £6.99

 Logic 3 Carry Case
 £14.99
 PLUS GET £1.50 OFF EVERY GAME BOUGHT AT THE SAME TIME AS YOUR BRAND NEW NINTENDO 64!!









FIFA Road to the World Cup .235.99
Fighters Destiny .234.99
Forsaken .241.99
Goldeneye .240.99
GT Racing 64 .2240.99



£130.99









Cruisin' USA Aero Fighters Assault £38.99 Allstar Baseball £41.99 Banjo-Kazooie
Blastcorps
Bomberman . .
Bust A Move 2 . **Chameleon Twist**

Diddy Kong Racing ... Duke Nukem 3D ... Extreme G 1 Pole Position 64

Madden NFL 64









£44.99



wave Race 64
Wayne Gretzky's Hockey
Wayne Gretzky's Hockey '98
WCW vs NWO: World Tour
Wetrix

World Cup '98



Wave Race 64 wboard Kids Yoshi's Story Super Mario 64 Goldeneye WCW vs NWO Wave IN DO NOT CHARGE YOUR CREDIT CARD UNTIL YOUR ORDER IS DESPATCHED, Turok Dinosaur Hunter Clayfighter Extreme SO YOU CAN RESERVE YOUR NEW RELEASE

QUALITY! SERVICE!

F COMPUTER GAMES!

0113 234 0444 HOTLINES (7 days a week) USTOMER SERVICE (Mon-Fri 9am-6pm) email: GameplayUK@aol.com





JOYPAD AVAILABLE

EXACTLY THE SAME AS THE GREY OFFICIAL PAD BUT AVAILABLE IN BLUE, GREEN, RED, BLACK, & YELLOW £24.99 OR £22.99 FOR 2 OR MORE



REPLICA PAD AVAILABLE OR BLUE. A VERY GOOD VALUE FOR MONEY ALTERNATIVE TO THE OFFICIAL PADS £13.99

O WITH INDEPENDENT TO-FIRE AND SLOW MOTION FEATURES, MORY CARD SLOT AND LED £15.99 LED £1 OVE PLUS 256KB



£21.99 EACH OR



AUTO-FIRE, SLOW-MOTION & EXTRA LONG CORD PLUS COOL SEE-THROUGH DESIGN. £19.99

ARCADE SHARK STICK
COMPETITION JOYSTICK
WITH AUTO-FIRE,
SLOW-MOTION & EXTRA
LONG CORD, PERFECT
FOR BEAT 'EM UPS! £33,99



JOYPAD EXTENDER CABLE - 1.5M EXTENSION LEAD. ATTACHES TO ALL CONTROLLERS . £7.99
PACK OF 2 EXTENDER CABLES £12.99

HINT BOOKS
1080° SNOWBOARDING SECRETS .£10.99
BOMBERMAN 64 UNAUT'D SECRETS £10.99
DIDDY KONG UNAUTH'D SECRETS .£10.99 GOLDENEYE SECRETS, STRATS & SOLS£10.95 LYLAT WARS SECRETS, STRATS & SOLS£10.99 MARIO 64 SECRETS, STRATS & SOLS 10.99
N64 SECRETS, STRATS & SOLS £10.99
N64 SECRETS, STRATEGES & SOLS £14.99
QUAKE 64 UNAUTHORISED GUIDE £11.99
SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE SECRETS £10.99
YOSHI'S STORY UNOFFICIAL GUIDE £10.99

SALES HOTLINES

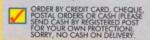
OPEN SEVEN DAYS

A WEEK

SALES LINES OPEN: MON-FRI 9am - 8pm SATURDAY 10am - 7pm SUNDAY 10am - 4pm

SUNDAY 10am 4pm

NO QUIBBLE EXCHANGE POLICY
IF YOU ARE UNHAPPY WITH YOUR
PURCHASE FOR ANY REASON,
SIMPLY RETURN THE ITEM IN
PERFECT CONDITION WITHIN 48
HOURS OF RECEIF BY RECORDED
DELIVERY AND SUBJECT TO A FEE
(10% OR MINIMUM £4), WE WILL
SWAP IT FOR ANOTHER ITEM, ITHIS
OFFER APPLIES ONLY TO ITEMS
LISTED IN OUR MOST CURRENT
TO REFUSE EXCHANGE IF THE ITEM
IS NOT RECEIVED BACK IN PERFECT
CONDITION!"



WORKS IN THE SAME WAY AS THE 256KB MEMORY CARD BUT 4 TIMES BIGGE CHOICE OF COLOURS 32 TIMES BIGGER THAN THE 256KB MEMORY CARD! LED DISPLAY INDICATES CURRENT PAGE AND DATA STATUS Gameplay "Adrenalin



llows imported game; to be played on UK N64 consoles and UK N64 games to be played on imported consoles £14,99

(24 HOURS A DAY) ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE FROM ONE OF THE LARGEST SUPPLIERS IN THE COUNTRY! OVER 700,000 SOFTWARE ITEMS SUPPLIED SO FAR!

FAX ORDERS ON

TST CLASS DELIVERY FREE OF CHARGE TO U.K. MAINLAND. WE PROVIDE THE FASTEST DELIVERY ERVICE AROUND: 1.3 WORKING

1000'S OF TITLES AVAILABLE. ACCESSORIES FOR PSX, SATURN, PC CD ROM AND APPLE MAC.

OTHER COMPANIES MAY TAKE YOUR MONEY IMMEDIATELY BUT WITH GAMEPLAY YOU WILL BE SAFE KNOWING THAT YOUR CREDIT CARD WILL NOT BE DEBITED UNTIL YOUR ORDER IS DESPATCHED!



John Clelland, Vauxhall's star touring car driver playing with a Top Gear wheel at our store opening in Leeds.
"This wheel is fantastic. I want one!" - John Clelland.



Steering Wheel & foot pedals with working gearstick and 9 fully programmable buttons. Leather wheel cover. Works on N64, PSX & Saturn



256KB MEMORY
ALLOWS YOU TO SAVE HIGH
SCORES, GAME POSITION,
REPLAYS, ETC.. SLOTS INTO
ONTROL PAD FOR EASE OF USE

Nintendo VIRTUAL BOY

Force, Tetris 3D & Wario Land

VIRTUAL BOY games all just £15.99 ea Choose from: Panic Bomber, Red Alarm, Galactic Pinball, Teleroboxer, Vertical

As above but also with LED Rev counter

CONTAINS LOADS OF

BUILT-IN CHEATS FOR ALL

N64 GAMES, YOU CAN ADD MORE CHEATS AS

NEW GAMES ARE RELEASED

£38.99

PACKED WITH CHEATS FOR ALL N64

COMPOSITE SCART CABLE - IMPROVES

PICTURE AND SOUND QUALITY WHEN

QUALITY THAN THE COMPOSITE SCART
BUT REQUIRES SVHS COMPATIBLE TV
OR VIDEO . £8.99

DUST COVER . £7.99

N64 DELUXE CARRY CASE£19.99

N64 CLEUXE CARRY CASE£19.99

N64 CLEANING KIT£9.99

CONNECTED TO A SCART INPUT ON S-VHS SCART CABLE - EVEN HIGHER

CAMES. NEW CHEATS FOR ALL MODE
WHENEVER NEW GAMES ARE RELEASED
SIMPLY BY RINGING A PHONE
NUMBER TO OBTIAN THE CODES.
£24.99

more

CUSHIONED INTERIOR,

POCKETS, DURABLE LIGHTWEIGHT AND WATERPROOF.



£88.99

SPECIAL OFFER... TOP GEAR WHEEL & MARIO KART

each.

COMING SOON





MISSION IMPOSSIBLE

Gameboy Emulator Play Gameboy games on your

£33.99 LOGIC 3

> CAUSES THE PAD TO VIBRATE TO VIBRATE
> WHILST PLAYING
> TO ADD EXTRA
> REALISM. TWIN
> SPEED SELECTOR
> TO SAVE BATTERY LIFE. £8.99

LOGIC 3 JOLT AS ABOVE WITH: 256KB MEMORY **1MB MEMORY**



UNIQUE SENSOR ADDS RUBLE FEATURE TO ALL GAMES

NEW!! Rechargeable mains powered Rumble pack £16.99

FIRE VRF1 WHEEL
TRUE ANALOGUE WHEEL COMPLETE WITH
FOOT PEDALS AND PROGRAMMABLE
BUTTONS. SUITABLE FOR USE WITH
MARIO KART, DIDDY KONG, TOP
GEAR RALLY, MRC, ETC.

BUY A FIRE VRF1 STEERING WHEEL ND GET £1 OFF ANY

All games must pass a 10 part examination before being resold to ensure "nearly-new" quality.
All 2nd hand games are guaranteed for 3 months.
Extremely competitive prices for buying and selling.

Tor buying and selling.

This is how you can sell us a game:
1. Your game must be in nearly new condition. We cannot accept anything with torn or stained manuals or damaged boxes and you must clean the cartidge before sending it to us. Remember that all games are tested when we receive them. If your game doesn't work, we will not buy it and you will have to pay a £4.00 charge to get it back.

2. You must ring us before sending your game in as prices for 2nd hand games can change quite regularly. Wow will be given an authorisation number which will be valid for three days.

3. You will receive a credit for the agreed amount which you may use against other games, either new or used.

If you would like to buy a 2nd hand

ALL PRICES LISTED IN THIS ADVERT ARE FOR NEW GAMES ONLY - PLEASE RING IF YOU WOULD LIKE 2ND HAND PRICES.



PSX - £106.99!!

WE ARE ALSO BRITAIN'S LARGEST MAIL ORDER SUPPLIER OF PLAYSTATION
GAMES. PLEASE CALL FOR MORE PRICES!

Cheques payable to 'Gameplay'

| | Cut out this order form and post to: | TIEM DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|-----------|---|---|-------|
| GAMEDION | GAMEPLAY, ENTERTAINMENT HOUSE, | | £ |
| Ulli V-II | CROSS CHANCELLOR STREET, LEEDS, LS6 2TG | | £ |
| NAME: | | | £ |
| | HAVE YOU ORDERED BEFORE? YES / NO | | £ |
| ADDRESS: | | | £ |
| | | OPTIONAL EXPRESS CHEQUE CLEARANCE*. IF YOU ARE PAYING BY CHEQUE BUT DO NOT WANT TO WAIT FOR IT TO CLEAR PLEASE ADD £2.00 HERE FOR EXPRESS CLEARANCE | £ |
| POSTCODE: | SIGNATURE: | Postoge is FREE for all games shipped within the U.K. Optional NEXT DAY DELIVERY available: £4.00 for 1st | £ |
| TEL: | FAX: | item plus £1.00 for each subsequent item. TOTAL | 2 |

CARD NO. SSUE NO. SSUE NO.

VISA

CASH CHEQUE POSTAL ORDER CARD

PLEASE RING TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING AS SOME SPECIAL OFFERS ARE LIMITED STOCK & SOME GAMES MAY NOT HAVE BEEN RELEASED AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

P64(8)



Banjo-Kazooie

Ninfo & Publisher: Developer:





Game Type:

Release Date: Price:



Paddington, you're HISTORY. Get the HELL out of here, Yogi. There's a new BEAR in town!

JAPAN'S BEEN HAVING A HARD time of late. Financial crises, massive foreign debts. bankers topping themselves, the works. As if all that were not enough, now there's a new casualty. Mario's been made redundant.

Yes, I'm afraid it's true. The portly plumber has munched his last magic mushroom. P45 in hand, he's off down the Job Centre to sign for his Giro and, if he's lucky, get himself a part in The Fuller Monty. No more chaste flirting with the Princess, no more rowdy nights on the town with Luigi and Yoshi. Just daytime TV, boil-in-the-bag and endless scouring of the 'Sits Vac' bit of the local free rag.

Who has done this? Which heartless swines have kicked Nintendo's mascot out on his ear? Here's a hint - they're British, they wrote the best game on the N64 and they're called Rare. Damn, that last one was a bit of a giveaway...

BEAR NECESSITIES

When Banjo-Kazooie first appeared in public at the 1997 E3 show, reactions were positive but also tinged with cynicism - didn't it look an awful lot like Mario 64 with better visuals? Rare obviously disagreed; when your editor rang up Rare a couple of months prior to the 1998 E3 show to ask about Banjo, he was immediately greeted with the reply, "Oh yeah, you're the



WOOHOO! OR "GAHUH!" IF YOU PREFER. BANJO'S FOUND A PUZZLE PIECE - ONLY



GET AN IDEA OF THE SCALE OF BANJO-KAZOOIE WITH THIS AERIAL SHOT OF TREASURE TROVE COVE. YOU



brilliant, plain and simple













magazine Volume 16

Review

Bust A Move

AT THE START OF THE GAME, BANJO AND KAZOOIE ARE FAIRLY HOPELESS CANDIDATES FOR RESCUE WORK, ONLY ABLE TO MANAGE A SMALL JUMP BETWEEN THEM. BUT WITH THE HELP OF BOTTLES THE MOLE, THEY QUICKLY TURN INTO A LASER-SPITTING 500 FOOT DEATH MECHA! NOT REALLY. BUT THEY CAN MANAGE THIS LITTLE LOT ...

CLAW SWIPE

"HE'S COMING STRAIGHT FOR US!" WHEN STATIONARY OR MOVING SLOWLY, BANJO CAN LASH OUT WITH HIS HAM-SIZED FISTS.



FEARSOME FORWARD ROLL

IF BANJO'S GOT A BIT MORE SPEED, HE PERFORMS THIS STAPLE OF PE CLASSES EVERYWHERE. IT'S GOTTA HURT KAZOOIE, THOUGH ...



CLIMB

TREES, PIPES, MASTS, WHATEVER - IF IT'S TALL AND THIN, BANJO CAN CLIMB UP IT. FNARR FNARR.



RAT-A-TAT RAP

NOTHING TO DO WITH GODAWFUL MUSIC, THIS IS KAZOOIF'S FIRST ATTACK -SHE POPS OUT OF HER BACKPACK AND PECKS THINGS TO DEATH.



MIGHTY FLIPFLAP **IUMP**

HANDY FOR CLIMBING ONTO TALL LEDGES, THIS IS A WING-ASSISTED BACKWARDS SOMERSAULT.



BANIO'S BULK AND

KAZOOIE'S BEAK, IT'S MOST USEFUL FOR SMASHING DOORS OPEN.

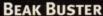


RAPID-FIRE BARRAGE OF EGGS FROM HER MOUTH. NOT SURE ABOUT THE BIOLOGY HERE.



magazine Volume 16 1998

MUCH MORE REALISTIC! WITH AN AMUSING FARTING NOISE, KAZOOIE SPURTS EGGS FROM HER ASS LIKE YOLKED MINES.



BANJO-KAZOOJE'S VERSION OF THE TRADITIONAL PLATFORM BOTTOM BOUNCE, KAZOOIE SLAMMING FACE-FIRST INTO THE GROUND.



WONDERWING

"AND AFTER AAAAALL... YOU'RE MY WONDER... WING?" USE THE GOLDEN FEATHERS TO MAKE YOURSELF INVEEENCIBLE.



TALON TROT

ONE OF THE MOST USEFUL MOVES - KAZOOIE HOISTS BANJO ON HER BACK AND USES HER SHARP CLAWS TO CLIMB STEEP SLOPES.



SHOCK JUMP SPRING

KAZOOIE CAN MAKE MASSIVE LEAPS INTO THE AIR IF SHE JUMPS FROM ONE OF THE GREEN DISCS IN SEVERAL OF THE WORLDS.



FLY

BEING A BIRD, YOU'D **EXPECT KAZOOIE TO** FLY, BUT SHE'S GOT TO LEARN HOW! ONCE SHE DOES, SHE'S A NATURAL ACE.



DIVE BOMB

HASSLED BY ANNOYING SNOWMEN? NO PROBLEMO - WHILE IN THE AIR, KAZOOIE CAN PERFORM A DEVASTATING DIVING ATTACK.



WADERS

TO GET SAFELY THROUGH SCALDING SAND, POISONED WATER OR PIRANHA-INFESTED POOLS, KAZOOIE CAN DON THIS PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR.



RUNNING SHOES

WHEN A BURST OF EXTRA SPEED IS NEEDED, KAZOOIE CAN WHIP ON A PAIR OF NIKES.





PUT THE PUZZLE PIECES IN THE PICTURE TO OPEN UP NEW WORLDS. EVERY TIME A MARIO PLAYER TRIES TO JUMP THROUGH THE PICTURE, THE PROGRAMMERS LAUGH CRUELLY.

one who said that Banjo-Kazooie was just a Mario clone." Memories like elephants, damn them.

One thing you're not going to see in this review is any wholesale wordeating. The inescapable fact is that Banjo-Kazooie (along with dozens of other games) owes an enormous debt to Mario 64 for its creation of a new game style, and any game that takes a similar approach - a 3-D world with platforms and puzzles - is going to be compared to the N64's debut title. What sets Banjo-Kazooie apart from the Crocs, Gexes and Bomberman Heroes of this world is that Banjo-Kazooie takes everything

that made the Shigeru Miyamoto game work so well in the first place and then does them all better.

There's a certain irony in that after all, it wasn't all that long ago that Japanese companies had the reputation for taking an existing product, fixing the bugs and improving on the original so much that the new product became the definitive item. Now, it's happened the other way around. After playing Banjo-Kazooie, going back to Mario is like trading down from a Bentley to a Fiesta Popular Plus. They both do the same job, it's just that one of them is so much more refined.

Often looks more realistic



TURN YOU INTO OTHER ANIMALS. OR EVEN A PUMPKIN!







MAD MONSTER MANSION IS WITHOUT A DOUBT THE COOLEST WORLD IN THE GAME - BANIO AND A JINJO HAVE A GRANDSTAND VIEW



RARE CAN EVEN MAKE A GIANT DRUM **FULL OF GARBAGE LOOK COOL** MAYBE THEY COULD DO SOMETHING WITH BIRMINGHAM'S BULLRING

BK FLAMER

Banjo-Kazooie has a plot, of sorts it's hardly Tom Clancey, but it's still more than Mario's 'rescue the Princess' postage stamp job. Evil witch Gruntilda has kidnapped young Tooty the bear, intending to do a remake of The Fly by stealing Tooty's beauty (en routey) and lumping the unlucky ursine with all her general

Kazooie move away from 'Mario with better graphics' to 'Mario beater'. The first time you play the game, you have no choice but to explore a small grassy area patrolled by Bottles the mole, who gives you the basic moves you need. When you first enter the

world. The first time around, it took over nine hours of play before Banjo and Kazooie were fully kitted out with all their moves. Oddly enough, by the time the twosome are fully tooled up, it's Kazooie who proves the more capable of the duo. Maybe the game

> should have been called Kazooie-Banjo. On second thoughts, perhaps not. That's a stupid name.

Gettin' Jiggy

MR JIGGY IS HIS NAME, BEING BROKEN INTO TINY PIECES AND SCATTERED TO THE FOUR WINDS IS HIS GAME. THE PUZZLE PIECES ARE VITAL TO YOUR QUEST, AS THEY LET YOU OPEN UP NEW WORLDS TO EXPLORE. SOME OF THEM ARE EASY

TO FIND - OTHERS AREN'T!



PRESS C UP TO LOOK AT THE WORLD THROUGH BANJO'S EYES. EVEN THE SMALLEST CREATURES, LIKE THIS JINJO, LOOK GREAT CLOSE UP.

than some 'believable' games

mankiness in return. When you lose the game, you actually get to see this transformation take place - y'know, green skin and fangs aside, the newlook Gruntilda ain't at all bad for someone who isn't even real.

Naturally in true heroic style, Banjo the rednecked bear, is definitely not going to take the snatching of his sister lying down (there's doubtlessly a dodgy joke about the 'closeness' of redneck families in there somewhere, but we'll save that for another day), so he courageously leaps to the rescue. Along for the ride is Kazooie, a sarcastic bird of some description (a 'breegull', whatever the hell that is) who normally lives in Banjo's rucksack but can pop out whenever she's needed.

This combination of two characters in one is part of what helps Banjogame proper, Banjo has a couple of attacks and a high jump, but little else. However, the further you go, the more moves the pair acquire. Each time you find a molehill, Bottles pops up to teach Banjo or Kazooie a new move - which, as luck would have it, is needed to progress further within that

WORLDS IN MOTION

Like Mario before it - that comparison is going to keep coming up, so get used to it and stop complaining-Banjo-Kazooie is divided up into themed 'worlds', a kind of Disneyland without the queues and the small and sticky piles of sawdust. Entrance to

these worlds is won by finding the 100 jigsaw puzzle pieces hidden throughout the game and using them to complete the various pictures hanging on the walls of Gruntilda's lair. Mario fans who try jumping into the pictures will be disappointed, since the actual entrances can be quite a long way from the puzzles that open them.

SUSPENDED WAY OUT OF REACH INSIDE A PYRAMID IN GOBI'S VALLEY. TO REACH IT, YOU NEED TO PAY THE SNAKE CHARMER (GOOD THING HE LIKES EGGS), THEN WAIT FOR HIM TO DO HIS STUFF!





MUMBO'S MOUNTAIN

WE'VE DECIDED TO SHOW YOU EVERYTHING!

CALL RENTOKILL!

Giant termites patrol the area around their mound, demanding access to Banjo's shorts (we're not kidding). They succumb to a couple of punches, or a swift forward roll.



TOP OF THE WORLD, MA

The only way to reach the top of the termite mound is to get Mumbo to turn you into a termite! Once you've made your way up the spiralling platforms inside, you emerge to find an extra life and a puzzle piece at the summit.

Bottles a Says...

steep slopes. This way, you can collect all the notes on the hills, and when you exit the level you can now reach the next world!"



SOMEONE GOT LAID HERE

Hiding under a stone slab are several eggs - you can never have too many!



2 TERMITE TOP

GORILLAGRAM!

Once you've learned how to fire the eggs, stand on the platform across from Conga's tree and blast him with eggs! Make sure you don't get hit by his oranges, and after he takes a few hits he'll surrender and give you the puzzle piece.





O

ORANGE CRUSH

Conga the gorilla doesn't like intruders, and bombards them with oranges. However, you can use this to your advantage - stand on each of the orange squares in turn, then run away just before an orange hits you. When Conga hits all three boxes, he'll accidentally unlock a puzzle piece.



WITCH SWITCH

CHIMPY'S

Jump on this Gruntilda switch and a puzzle piece will appear in her lair for you to collect. Each world has one switch hidden within.



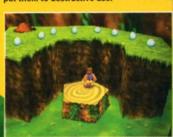
ORANGES ARE NOT THE ONLY FRUIT

Climb Conga's tree, blag the orange and take it to Chimpy the cheeky monkey. In gratitude, he'll raise a tree stump, allowing you to reach the ledge above, and also give you a puzzle piece.



Go To Work ON AN EGG

There is a stash of eggs on this ledge once you talk to Bottles, you'll be able to put them to destructive use!



COMB OVER

Each world has two honeycomb pieces inside – for every six you collect, you get an extra segment on your energy bar.



One is above the Juju in Mumbo's village, and the second is in a small cave in a cliff above the lake – either jump over the fence and slide down, or change into the termite and scurry across the slope.



OVER 'ERE SON, IN ME 'EAD

Mumbo's home (well, homes – he's got several dotted around the place) is this big orange skull. Once you've collected enough skulls- five in this case – Mumbo can work his magic and turn you into something else! Make sure you collect the notes inside the skull as well.



HIT THE HUT

Mumbo's village has six wooden huts.
Once you've spoken to Bottles and picked up the Beak Buster move, you can demolish them and plunder their contents! The first hut you wreck contains five notes, the second five eggs, the third an enemy (watch out!) the fourth the green Jinjo, the fifth an extra life and the last the all-important puzzle piece.



THAT JUJU THAT YOU DO

This pile of stones is the Juju – fire an egg into the mouth of each block in turn to make it disappear. When all the blocks have gone, a puzzle piece will appear.



"Wotcha! Gab with me in Mumbo's village and I'll show Kazooie the Beak Buster move, which lets you power-slam into the ground to break open objects, activate switches – and kill enemies!"









HIVES OF ACTIVITY

If you're short of energy, you can smash open one of the two beehives on this level and regain three units of energy. Later in the game, the bees in the hives take exception to this and chase after you!

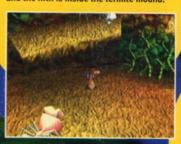


There are five Jinjos in each world – when you find the last one, he/she/it rewards you with a puzzle piece. Four are visible on the map, and the fifth is trapped inside a hut in Mumbo's village.



GIVE ME SOME SKULL

Mumbo's Mountain contains five of Mumbo's crystal skulls, which he needs to perform his magic. Four are out in the open, and the fifth is inside the termite mound.



PURPLE PAIN

Strange purple goons wander around near the start, charging at Banjo if they see him. Just mow them down for a useful source of energy if you need it.



Bottles Says...

"Have a chat with me after nicking Conga's orange and you can learn the mysteries of the egg – I'll show Kazooie how to fire them from her mouth or, er, fart them from her bum. This way, you can knock Conga down and get another puzzle piece, and also feed the Juju!"

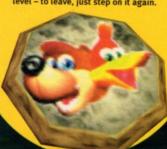
A LOAD OF BULL

This furious Brahma bull can't be killed – the best you can do is to stun him. It's safest to give him a very wide berth!



WELCOME!

This teleporter is the entrance to the level – to leave, just step on it again.





Review

Initially, only one world – Mumbo's Mountain – can be explored, the single jigsaw piece needed to open it handily being in the same area as the picture. Everything else is tantalisingly out of reach, up a steep path that the lumbering Banjo isn't able to climb.

Mumbo's Mountain is a kind of microcosm of the game as a whole, offering players the chance to hone their skills and get to grips with the kind of obstacles that crop up throughout Banjo and Kazooie's quest. There's a small lake to practice swimming in, platforms to leap from, puzzles to solve and enemies to smash to pieces.

Also popping up for the first time is Mumbo the witch doctor, quite an important character in the game since he can turn Banjo and Kazooie into other animals (or indeed objects!) with abilities that let them reach otherwise inaccessible parts of the

Come Fly With Me

RARE TRAVEL INC INVITES YOU TO EXPLORE THE WORLD OF BANJO-KAZOOIE! WE HAVE NINE THEMED WORLDS THAT CATER FOR THE TASTES OF ALL VISITORS, AND HOPE WE CAN SEE YOU IN ONE OF THEM SOON!

NB: TRAVEL INSURANCE IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.

WORLD ONE:



Mumbo's Mountain

WHEN VISITING SCENIC MUMBO'S
Mountain, be sure to drop by the
rustic native village. Wanton
vandalism may not be
appreciated by the locals, so be
prepared to defend yourself.
Citrophobes should be advised
that there is a danger of heavy
falls of oranges in the south-west.
There is also a major termite
problem in certain regions, so be
sure to bring plenty of bug spray.



JUMPING ON THIS SWITCH OPENS A DOOR BELOW – BUT YOU ONLY HAVE TEN SECONDS TO MAKE IT INSIDE.

level. On Mumbo's Mountain, the pair are transformed into a termite, which can cling to the perilously steep surfaces inside a huge termite mound near Mumbo's hut. While the ultimate reward here seems to be just a puzzle piece and an extra life, don't be so sure – Mumbo's magic extends further than just his mountain...

Each world holds ten puzzle pieces, 100 musical notes (which when collected in sufficient quantities let you open sealed areas) and varying numbers of eggs (for shooting), red and gold feathers (for flying and invincibility), honeycombs (for energy) and Mumbo's magical crystal skulls. There are also five Jinjos in each world, that are little multicoloured creatures with long noses who award you a puzzle piece when you've got the entire polychromal set.

MR NOSEYBONK

Collecting the puzzle pieces isn't as simple as it sounds. Although some are visible from the off, the only brain-teaser being exactly how to reach them, most of them are hidden and require you either to



solve a puzzle or complete some task to make them appear.

The further you go into the game, the more demanding the puzzles, which stands to reason really. It'd be rather pointless to have things get easier the nearer the end you were. Like Mortal Kombat Mythologies, for instance. Early puzzles include spelling out the name 'Banjo-Kazooie' on a tiled floor (after first figuring out how to drain the room of water) which is straightforward enough, but later ones involve tapping out a tune on a giant church organ and making life comfortable for a huge mechanical shark!

For those who prefer action to thinking, *Banjo-Kazooie* doesn't skimp in this respect either. As well as dealing with the small-fry enemies infesting each world, who can be clawed, rolled or pecked into oblivion, there are larger bad guys who have to be nailed in their own individual ways.

Nipper the giant crab, a resident of Treasure Trove Cove, seems at first to be invulnerable, responding to Kazooie's insults with swipes from his massive pincers. Eggs don't harm him and his crustaceous body is impervious to anything Banjo has to offer, so how is he defeated? There's probably some smart way to do it

The most stunning environ



TO REACH MAD MONSTER MANSION, BANJO AND KAZOOIE HAVE TO NEGOTIATE THIS TWISTING LEDGE

involving precision timing and darting between his claws to chin him, but the easiest approach is to wait until you've got Kazooie's 'wonderwings' ability later in the game, then come back and deck him while you're invincible. The brute force approach – works every time!



THE JUJU IS MUMBO'S TOTEM POLE. FEED IT WITH EGGS TO CUT IT DOWN TO SIZE AND GET A PUZZLE PIECE.

Banjo-Kazooie



THIS BULL ON MUMBO'S MOUNTAIN
CAN'T BE KILLED, JUST STUNNED - STAY
OUT OF HIS WAY!

Other fun sections include a toboggan race against an overweight single parent bear, some *Pilotwings*-style precision flying through a series of Egyptian statues and a truly bizarre subgame where you have to help a set of Christmas tree lights get to their piney destination without being eaten by glass-chewing green heads that pop up from the floor! All of these events take place within the game worlds, so it's possible for smart players to check out the lie of the land in advance before committing themselves to a contest.

OH WHAT AN ATMOSPHERE

Of course, all of this kind of thing has been seen before, in *Super Mario 64*, which offered a similar 'worlds within worlds' approach, and in fact had more levels squeezed into a cartridge half the size of *Banjo-Kazooie*'s. However, you only have to take one look to see what Rare have done with



GOBI'S VALLEY IS ONE OF BANJO-KAZOOJE'S LESS VISUALLY IMPRESSIVE WORLDS – BUT THERE'S ONLY SO MUCH YOU CAN DO WITH SAND!

(there's barely a square inch of *Banjo-Kazooie* that doesn't have some well-designed texture slapped on it), the further you go into the game, the better it looks. Clanker's Cavern is a masterpiece of atmosphere, a polluted cylinder of rusty metal and garbage that somehow never looks quite as gross as you'd imagine. Its centrepiece is Clanker himself, a mammoth mechanical shark who despite being very nearly as long as the entire level is gorgeously animated. His tail slowly wafts from side to side (letting you climb up it

WORLD TWO:



Treasure Trove Cove

FACTOR 50 SUNTAN LOTION IS

recommended – this scenic island is in constant sunshine. Those who wish to visit the lighthouse should be prepared for a lengthy flight, and are also advised that it is a notorious haunt for crustaceous muggers. Buried treasure is rumoured to be hidden on the island – 'X' marks the spot, according to legend. The grounded pirate galley features not one, but two indoor pools – using these is much safer than swimming in the sea, where there is a risk of shark attacks.

WORLD THREE:



Clanker's Cavern

FOR THOSE WHO PREFER TO ROUGH

it during their holidays, we heartily recommend Clanker's Cavern. The stench of rotting garbage permeates the air, and even the water is polluted. Local wildlife is generally mutated or mechanical. Should you wish to engage in the sport of endurance diving this is the place to go, though there is a lack of proper scuba gear and you may need to find alternative sources of air. Be warned that holes in walls may be home to all manner of creatures with sharp teeth, so be careful.

ments ever seen on the N64

all the extra ROM space – they've used it to create some of the most stunning-looking environments ever seen on the N64, and indeed on any machine to date.

While early levels like Mumbo's Mountain could be accused of looking like *Mario 64* with better detail



BEFORE YOU NAIL THE LAST STONE, HOWEVER, MAKE SURE YOU CLIMB ONTO IT TO REACH THIS HONEYCOMB PIECE.



FREEZEEZY PEAK IS PLAGUED BY EVIL SNOWMEN WHO HURL PAINFUL SNOWBALLS AT YOU. FLYING IS THE BEST WAY TO AVOID THEM – AND THE FREEZING COLD WATER!

WORLD FOUR:



Bubblegloop Swamp

THE WATERS OF THE SWAMP ARE full of snapping piranha fish, so pick your path carefully and try not to fall in. Wading boots are provided for your comfort, but they are in heavy demand, so you may not be able to keep them for as long as you'd like. Be sure to visit the amazing treetop village, a feat of low-tech engineering that is full of surprises. The local fauna is generally hostile – you can recognise dangerous amphibians from their brightly coloured striped markings.





Freezeezy Peak

WRAP UP WARM AND YOU'LL BE able to experience the full range of exciting winter events offered at this exclusive resort. Sledging is a popular choice, while the festively inclined may wish to participate in the annual decorating of the Christmas tree. Frequent snowball fights may hamper your enjoyment of the peak, but taking a firm line with the miscreants will limit the problem. The 300 foot tall snowman is the peak's centrepiece - why not take the time to explore it?

and jump to other areas), his gills open and close, his fins send him bobbing ponderously up and down in the oil-slicked water – even his eyes track Banjo around the level!

The worlds themselves might not seem original if they're boiled down to one-liner descriptions – 'the snow level', 'the Egyptian level', 'the haunted house level' – since *Mario 64* also had these staples of platform gaming. What sets them apart from anything you've ever seen before is the sheer amount of detail in them.

The fantastic Mad Monster Mansion ('the haunted house level', if you will) in particular looks good enough to stand as a game in its own right.

The entire look of the game is generally cartoony, which is pretty much what you'd expect of a title where one of the title characters lives in the other's rucksack, but backed up with an attention to detail that



KAZOOIE'S ALMOST BERNARD
MANNINGESQUE LACK OF TACT RESULTS
IN THE PAIR MAKING YET ANOTHER
ENEMY, NIPPER THE CRAB.

bizarrely often makes it look more realistic than some games that strive for a believable look. The only other N64 game that comes close to matching *Banjo-Kazooie*'s glowing look of solidity is *Forsaken*, and while Acclaim's title has more impressive lighting effects, ultimately its hi-tech tunnels have a lot less variety.

MUSICAL SPOOF

The music within the levels also varies, not just from world to world, but from section to section, smoothly segueing from one style to another as Banjo and Kazooie move around. An early case is in Treasure Trove Cove, where the music goes from jaunty Caribbean steel drums to a sea shanty as you get nearer to a pirate ship, but there are plenty of other examples.

As Banjo and Kazooie wander around Gruntilda's Lair, which is effectively a hub level that allows access to all the others, the standard music is a mutant version of Teddy Bears' Picnic, just far enough removed from the original to avoid any annoying legal problems. Approach the entrance of Gobi's Valley and the musicians start to walk like Egyptians; head across the graveyard to Mad Monster Mansion and you get a mournful organ rendition straight out of Dracula's castle. The character select screen of Diddy Kong Racing played with the idea of changing the music to fit the moment, but Banjo-Kazooie grabs it, runs with it and plants it square on the touchline.



THESE GOLDEN CROCODILE STATUES IN
BUBBLEGLOOP SWAMP ARE HUNGRY – FEED
THEM WITH EGGS AND THEY'LL LEAD YOU
THROUGH THE LEVEL TO A PUZZLE PIECE.

Sound effects are also well done. Even though Banjo and Kazooie's little yelps and squeaks do start to wear thin after a while, they never quite go so far as to become annoying. The 'speech' of the numerous characters is put across with appropriate burbling noises as the text of their conversations appears in bubbles on screen; Banjo has a gormless yokel drawl, Kazooie a dry parroty squawk, Bottles the mole a muffled Kennystyle mumble and Gruntilda a demented cackle. Even bit-part players like feathers and glass tumblers (I kid you not) get their own distinctive little wibbles.

As well as the spot effects, there is also great use of atmospheric background noise. Clanker's Cavern echoes with rusty squeaks and rattles as the metal muncher shifts against his bonds, Bubblegloop Swamp has an underpinning of mysterious croaks and gurgles from unseen swamp

After Banjo-Kazooie, playing Mario is li



DA-DUM, DA-DUM, DUM DUM DUM DUM DUM DUM DUM DUM... SNACKER THE SHARK BITES YER BUM

dwellers and, in a superb example of sonic subtlety, the higher you climb above Treasure Trove Cove, the quieter the music gets, until at the top of the island's lighthouse all you can hear is the wind blowing across the mountain. Sheer class.



"PICTURE YOU... WITH A VIEW TO A HILL..." FROM THE TOP OF THE TERMITE MOUND, YOU CAN SEE THE REST OF MUMBO'S MOUNTAIN.

Banjo-Kazooie



BOGGY THE BEAR CHALLENGES BANIO AND KAZOOIE, IN THEIR WALRUS FORM, TO A SLEDGE RACE. OUTTA MY WAY, YOU FAT GIT!

JUMP AROUND

In play, Banjo-Kazooie is very much of the Mario 64 school, though tightened up a great deal. Making the most difference is the vastly better camera control. Even though the basic functions are the same - rotate around Banjo, zoom in, zoom out - it's a lot smarter, most of the time avoiding the irritating habits of 3-D cameras where they can't decide where to position themselves.

Annoyingly (and somehow inevitably), the few places where the camera really struggles to keep up with the action are the ones where you're at risk of losing a life if you make a wrong move. One particularly irksome section is in the depths of Clanker's Cavern, where air is scarce a friendly fish provides bubbles for you, but because there's a huge block at the centre of the deep pool you're in the camera often gets stuck behind it, making it impossible for you to find the vital oxygen. Another takes place

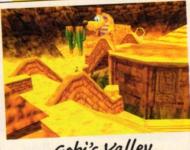


EXTRA LIVES CAN BE FOUND IN ALL THE WORLDS. THIS ONE IS GUARDED BY A DEMENTED ICE CUBE - AND THE SLOW WALRUS CAN'T

over a sea of instantly-lethal lava. where just as you start to negotiate a twisting path the camera often decides to throw an eppy.

These glitches aside, the camera does probably the best job to date in any 3-D platformer. Useful tricks include a 'look' mode where you get to see the world through Banjo's goofy eyes, which shows off the impressive amount of attention put into every object in the game, and by holding down the R button you get a kind of

WORLD SIX:



gobi's Valley

VISITORS ARE ADVISED TO TAKE ALL the necessary precautions before entering the hostile environment of Gobi's Valley. The sand reaches scalding temperatures in places. and water is at a premium. The valley is full of ancient monuments, many of which still hold buried treasures for those brave and skilful enough to enter. Flying is the recommended means of travelling around the valley, but those who wish to get around in comfort can take advantage of the frequent Persian rug shuttle service.



REVEAL PUZZLE PIECES SECRETED AROUND HER LAIR

THERE IS A GRUNTILDA SWITCH HIDDEN

ON EVERY WORLD. JUMP ON THEM TO

Tomb Raider mode where the camera remains locked behind Banjo as he moves. This actually turns out to be more useful than the regular

floating camera, ke trading down from a Bentley making it easier to judge jumps, so most of the game will be spent with the

shoulder button welded down.

Each of the levels has had a lot of time and effort spent to make them challenging without being overly frustrating. There's nothing more annoying in a platform game than having to make a series of precise jumps to reach a certain area,



"DIE, EVIL PURPLE THING, DIE! FALL VICTIM TO MY TUMBLING FORM GRINDING





Mad Monster Mansion

NOT FOR THE FAINT HEARTED, THE mansion is a destination for the budget-conscious.

Accommodation is dirty (toilet facilities are especially poor, though they are at least better than those in France) and subject to supernatural infestations, and the local residents are members of the living dead and thus dislike tourists. However, the mansion boasts a large maze with an extensive cellar of fine vintage wines, and the local church has regular organ recitals.



THIS MASSIVE CROCODILE LURKS IN BUBBLEGLOOP SWAMP. WHEN YOU'VE BEEN TURNED INTO A CROC YOURSELF, YOU CAN CRAWL INSIDE HIS NOSE!

magazine Volume 16

WORLD EIGHT:



Rusty Bucket Bay

HELLO, SAILOR! THE DOCK AREA IS not really a tourist attraction, but economy travellers or shipspotters may wish to visit. Recent oil spills have left the water highly undesirable for swimmers, and local lifebelts do not meet current health and safety regulations. Despite the pollution, you may still see the occasional dolphin around the bay. Rusty Bucket Bay is a fully working port, so try to avoid interfering with the stevedores.

only to have one slight mistake force you back to the start. Banjo-Kazooie does have a few sections where careful jumps are needed, but the game is fairly forgiving of mistakes, and thankfully if you do screw up it never takes too long to get back into position for a second try.

CAPTAIN BK AND HIS BAND

Banjo-Kazooie is also quite a funny game, as in funny ha-ha. Much of it is Childrens ITV-level stuff, with lots of discussion of

Gruntilda's underpants and personal hygiene, but the characters themselves are more appealing than anyone was expecting. Banjo's a bit of



NOW THAT IS ONE BIG-ASS SNOWMAN! IF YOU WANT A SENSE OF SCALE, BANJO IS ABOUT AS TALL AS THE PUPIL OF HIS EYE..

a cipher, which is par for the course for a game hero (be honest, Mario has no real personality at all, does he? Yelling "Mama mia!" and going droopy-eved when he's tired isn't going to get Robert De Niro interested in the role), but Kazooie is a star, insulting everyone she speaks to and complaining vocally whenever something looks as though it might inconvenience her. Selfish, rude, lazy and hedonistic - she could almost be a real person!

Even though the overall theme of the game is squarely aimed at kids, there's still the odd bit of good ol' British Carry On-style comedy for older (note that I didn't say 'more mature') players. One scene has a dried-up palm tree complaining about the lack of water, prompting Kazooie



DAVID ATTENBOROUGH'S SIX-MONTH QUEST TO FILM THE RARE BANDED TREE FROG WAS ABOUT TO BE CRUELLY FOILED.

to enquire after the condition of his nuts, and there's also a talking toilet called Loggo who could have come straight from the pages of Viz!

It's this sort of humour that keeps Banjo-Kazooie from sinking into the kind of sanitised Disneyesque world occupied by Mario, where not only do bad things never happen, but bad thoughts are banned too. If Nintendo are Disney, which they would undoubtedly like to be, then Rare are Warner Bros - on the surface doing the same thing, but with just enough of an anarchic edge to keep them interesting. (Nobody mention Space Jam, or the analogy collapses...)

THE SUMMING UP BIT

It's a pity we didn't wait until we'd seen Banjo-Kazooie before we carried out last issue's updating of the Nindex scores. If we had, Mario 64 would have suffered rather more, since in comparison to Banjo-Kazooie it looks like Stephenson's Rocket beside a Eurostar.

It just goes to show what a difference two years can make. Mario 64 was the first game on the N64, and at the time people were absolutely frothing at the mouth to praise it as the greatest videogame ever written.

WORLD NINE:



click clock Wood

AS THE SONG BY CROWDED HOUSE says, in Click Clock Wood you really can experience "four seasons in one day." Majestic redwood trees dominate the forest, but visit now before logging encroaches too much on the area's natural beauty. Watch out for the indigenous Norwegian Blue parrots - they may look attractive, but they have a nasty bite. Visitors should also take care not to prick themselves on the sharp brambles that are found all around. Local honey is delicious, and beanstalks are a seasonal crop.

Are You Yanking My

CLANKER IS GRUNTILDA'S WASTE DISPOSAL, A VAST MECHANICAL SHARK WHO CHEWS UP GARBAGE. HE'S NOT HAPPY WITH HIS LOT, THOUGH - WHILE HE MIGHT LOOK FEARSOME, IF YOU CAN HELP HIM OUT HE'LL BE YOUR BEST MATE!



AS YOU SWIM INTO THE CENTRAL AREA OF CLANKER'S CAVERN, CLANKER GIVES YOU AN EXPLANATION OF HIS PLIGHT.



SWIM DOWN INTO THE MURKY DEPTHS AND BANJO AND KAZOOIE FIND THIS ENORMOUS KEY IN THE CHAIN'S LOCK.



AND HERE'S THE SHARK HIMSELF! TRAPPED BENEATH SEWAGE-FILLED WATER, YOU CAN UNDERSTAND HIS DISTRESS.



KEEP SWIMMING INTO THE KEY AND YOU'LL EVENTUALLY TURN IT - JUST MAKE SURE YOU REPLENISH YOUR AIR



THERE'S THE PROBLEM - THE BIONIC BEHEMOTH IS HELD FIRMLY IN PLACE BY A HUGE CHAIN.



ONCE THE KEY IS TURNED, CLANKER RISES TO THE SURFACE FOR A MUCH-NEEDED BREATH OF FRESH AIR. ONE MORE PUZZLE PIECE FOR BANJO!

Banjo-Kazooie



THE INSIDE OF THE CHRISTMAS TREE IS INFESTED WITH INSECT VERMIN – JUST LIKE THE REAL THING!

Now, it looks positively barren and simplistic. Even though *Banjo-Kazooie* is the same type of game, it's a far more immersive experience, and it's not just because the graphics are better. *Mario*'s stark, angular landscapes made it obvious that you were playing a game, but *Banjo-Kazooie* spares no effort to convince you that you're exploring an actual world. A strange fantasy world, to be sure, but it's got an internal logic that was sometimes missing from *Mario*.

With Banjo-Kazooie so good, it makes you wonder what Rare plan to do to make their other cutesy adventure, Twelve Tales: Conker 64, an improvement. Based on what was on show at E3 (see last issue), the style of play is very similar, but while Banjo and Kazooie overcame the preconceptions that were formed based on the character designs ("A redneck bear? The hell?"), Conker still looks disturbingly twee. And those eyes, those mad staring eyes...



CLANKER'S INNARDS PRESENT CHALLENGES OF THEIR OWN. SWIM AND JUMP THROUGH ALL THE HOOPS IN SEQUENCE (AGAINST THE CLOCK) TO GET YOUR REWARD.

Just how much long-term play Banjo-Kazooie will ultimately offer is debatable, if only because it's the sort of game that will be played intensively from the moment it's taken from the box until it's been cracked. Once all the puzzle pieces have been found, there's not much incentive to go through the game and find them all again unless you're trying to improve on your completion time. Much of the game's challenge comes from trying to work out where all the items are and how best to reach them, but once you know, it's possible to clear out a whole world in a matter of minutes. In the short term, once you've opened up a few levels there are several points that offer infinite life loops – go into the level, take the shortest route to an extra life, leave the level, re-enter the level ad infinitum. Since death comes fairly infrequently anyway once Banjo and Kazooie have got their full set of moves, the most common cause of the game over sequence is the inconvenient human need for sleep.

That shouldn't deter you from buying the game. *Banjo-Kazooie* is brilliant, plain and simple, and another example of why Nintendo have become so dependant on Rare – the company produces games that are every bit as good as Nintendo's own, if not better. And there's no higher recommendation than that!

nd opinion NEVER MIND 'EVERY BIT AS GOOD' AS NINTENDO'S OWN... I'D SAY RARE PRODUCES THEIR GAMES TO A HIGHER STANDARD! THIS GAME HAS BEEN A LONG TIME IN COMING (OR AT LEAST IT SEEMS LIKE IT) BUT IT WAS MORE THAN WORTH THE WAIT! THE GAME IS SO BIG THAT IT SHOULD KEEP YOU GOING FOR ABSOLUTELY AGES, AND THE LEARNING CURVE IS NICELY DESIGNED SO THAT PRACTICALLY ANYONE WILL BE ABLE TO PICK IT UP AND PLAY BUT IT WILL STILL PRESENT A CHALLENGE TO THOSE 'ACCOMPLISHED GAMERS' AMONG YOU. IF YOU ONLY BUY ONE GAME FOR THE N64 THIS YEAR, MAKE IT THIS ONE! ROY KIMBER

Rating:





C Right: Rotate camera/wonderwing

D-Pad: Not

Z: Crouch/

)-Pad: Not used



Alternatives

Super Mario 64: Nintendo (£49.99) Reviewed: Issue 1, 92% Mystical Ninja: Konami (£59.99) Reviewed: Issue 13, 85%

Rating

Graphics

Audio

tija tija tija tija tija

Gameplay

tija tija tija tija tija

Lasting Challenge

หรือ หรือ หรือ หรือ

95

Soundbite:

EXCELLENT, EXCELLENT, EXCELLENT!

BANJO-KAZOOJE IS THE GAME YOU ALWAYS

PROMISED YOURSELF — SO BUY IT!

Flipping The Bird

GAME OVER, MAN, GAME OVER! WHEN BANJO AND KAZOOIE FAIL IN THEIR MISSION, THE CONSEQUENCES FOR POOR TOOTY ARE DISASTROUS. THE NEW-LOOK GRUNTILDA, ON THE OTHER HAND, NOW LOOKS LIKE POSH SPICE, SO IT'S NOT ALL BAD...























UNCHARACTERISTIC FASHION... VERY KLINSMANN!







Game Type: Origin:

Football

Release Date:

£59.99

The wait is over - the **BEST** football game EVER has spawned a SEQUEL!

TERNA PRS



HOLY SCORCHIO! WHAT A complete summer this is, the World Cup finals in France, and a brand new football game from the makers of the best ever football game. What self-respecting crazed football nut could ask for more (except perhaps a couple of petrol bombs, a hefty beer intake and a severe lack of



THAT'S SUPPOSED TO BE ALAN SHEARER, IS IT? HOW COME ALL THE PLAYER PORTRAITS LOOK LIKE PAUL SCHOLES... EVEN THE BLACK PLAYERS? NOT DISRESPECT TO THE YOUNGSTER MIND.

ISS '98 (or in this case Jikkyou World Soccer: World Cup France '98, but that's a bit of a mouthful!) follows on from the much-played original which still holds the record for the most popular game in the office. In fact, we've only just got bored rigid of the original ISS 64 - but to be fair, that was after a year and a half of lunch-time grudge matches.

So the sequel couldn't have come at a better time, and the fact that this is the Japanese import version (which was miles better than the PAL one the first time round) just adds to our joy.

The first notable aspect of ISS '98 is the official World Cup licence slapped on it (this only applies to the Japanese version, mind), meaning that you'll be able to savour all the thrills and spills of the 'Coup De Monde', albeit in Japanese.

The best footb



NONE CONTROLLER PAK: SAVE PLAYER EDITS, WORLD CUP STANDINGS AND OPTIONS.

BETTER GRAPHICS

H NEW ANIMATIONS NEW MOVES AND TRICKS WORLD CUP LICENCE - IT'S ALL IN JAPANESE



ADMIT IT ... YOU'D BE BLOODY IMPRESSED IF YOU CAPTURED THIS ON FILM!

International Superstar Soccer '98



THE ROMANIAN TURNS WITH SUCH FORCE THAT THE JERSEY-TUGGING BRIT IS YANKED CLEAN OFF HIS FEET!



A DELIGHTFUL THROUGH-BALL FINDS THE STRIKER IN YARDS OF SPACE. A GOAL IS



SOCCER '98

VINDALOO

Not wishing to beat about the bush, the World Cup tournament was our first port of call in this game, and it begins with you selecting one of any of the International sides and taking them through the qualifying stages for the finals. Unfortunately, the adjustment of time doesn't apply to

all game ever!



this option so you've got to play each and every game in day-draining five-minute halves instead of the nippier three-minute ones we prefer. So, playing as England, Japan, Romania and Norway were all savaged by convincing 13-0 scorelines. If only that happened for real!

Admittedly, the gameplay seems very similar to the original when playing for the first time, but skilled pros will soon uncover the intricacies of this sequel that make it stand out as being championship material.

For a start, a greater array of goals may be scored thanks to more moves and longer range shots that can both lob the goalie from a considerable distance and batter his crossbar from



HERE WE SEE THE ALL-NEW FREE KICKS WITH AN EXTRA VIEW FOR PRECISION AND VARYING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENTS.

a screaming 30-yard rocket, all with more aftertouch than ever before. The players also respond much better to loose ball situations — so if you shoot at goal and the ball ricochets off the goalie, first time strikes are possible without the annoying delay that plagued the first game. Stuff like scissor kicks, overheads and toepokes are also much easier to pull off depending on where the ball is in relation to the player. The same



"OH KIKO, YOU SCORE A MAGNIFICENT GOAL, NO?" "TOO BLOODY RIGHT MATE!"

...WELL, WE CAN ALL DREAM CAN'T WE? OF COURSE, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, WE WOULD PROBABLY HAVE CRASHED OUT.



HE SHOOTS, THE GOALIE IS WELL-PLACED, BUT THE FACT THAT THIS IS A REPLAY MEANS HE SCORED!

Slide! Thwak! Snap! Yelp!

BUSINESS IN 155 '98. TAKE THIS INSTANCE FOR EXAMPLE; THE ENGLISH LION FELLS AN OPPONENT AND THEY COLLAPSE IN AGONY CLUTCHING A PARTICULARLY NASTY LEG INJURY. STILL, WHAT GOES AROUND COMES AROUND BECAUSE AN ENGLAND PLAYER GETS FELLED IN THE NEXT ROUND AND THE INJURY IS EVEN MORE SEVERE - AS YOU CAN SEE WHEN THE TRAINER HAS TO GET HIS MAGICAL SPRAY CAN OUT. FOOTBALL EH? VERY NASTY BUSINESS!





ENGLAND

VICTOR

THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM IS AT AN END.

YOU DOING IN FOUR YEARS TIME?

WHERE DO WE GO FROM HERE? WHAT ARE

applies to headers, which can be controlled and directed much easier than before.

Pundits may also notice the enhanced speed of the game. This isn't just in the overall pace of the games (although they do seem more frantic) but in the dead-ball situations. The hair-pulling delays for substitutions have been completely eradicated and the set-piece plays are also nippier to get underway.

THREE LIONS

The Japs have really gone to town with the presentation as well. Whenever a foul is committed or a goal scored, a replay will instantaneously take place on-screen and then shrink into a jazzy box and slide off as the real action recommences - very Sky Sports!

What about those magical touches of realism then? The sort of stuff you look at and think "Blimey, I've never seen that in a football game before!"

> Well, sadly the dog on the pitch still isn't present, nor are the streakers and enraged fans, but there's plenty more to savour, believe us!

For a start, if a player gets harshly booked by the ref, they will vent their frustration at the official and adopt the body language of a crazed nutter about to chin him, until that is, a team mate steps in to push you back. The injuries are also a pleasure to watch. Although there are no David Buuststyle bendy-shin compound fractures

to be seen, if you take a player out

maliciously, they will hit the deck in a

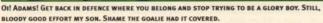
A must for fo





AH TEDDY! ANOTHER TOP-CLASS HEADER SINKS THE UNFORTUNATE OPPONENTS. PITY YOU'RE BENCHED NOW INNIT!







DAVID BECKHAM UNLEASHES A NEW KIND OF SUPER STRIKE FREE KICK. AS THE WALL JUMPS TO INTERCEPT, YOU HOOF IT UNDERNEATH AND INTO THE BOTTOM CORNER. POSH IS DELIGHTED!

International Superstar Soccer '98



THE REPLAYS SHOW STRANGE COMET-LIKE TRAILS BEHIND THE BALL, MAKING THE FLIGHT MORE VISIBLE.

crumpled heap. You will then inevitably receive a booking and the physios will rush on and administer the magic spray on the felled player. If that doesn't work, the stretcher men will dash onto the scene and lug him off. Quite marvellous.

If you fiddle with the foreign-text options, there is much to be found. For a start you can adjust the camera perspective and play the game from an entirely different angle, and even alter the player attributes to transform dodgy strikers into Brazilian gods in the blink of an eye.

As this is the Japanese import copy, we are treated to the usual hyperactive tones of some overenthusiastic commentator. The difference with this game though is that the ranting studio bod also shouts the names of the players (the real ones that is – "Shearer! Ronaldo! Batistuta!") and cheesy stuff like "nice combination". We love those crazy Japs!

COER FAIR PLAY, PLEASE, FAIR PL

OPELO DI

CAPTAIN SHEARER, COMPLETE WITH ARMBAND, MUSCLES IN TO SCORE YET ANOTHER CRACKER. NO

otball fans!



IMPRESSIVE SCISSOR KICKS ARE
POSSIBLE IF YOU GET INTO THE RIGHT
POSITION AS THE BALL IS IN-COMING.
THIS ONE WENT IN AS WELL!

WORLD IN MOTION

There is very little we can fault this game on, practically naff-all in fact. However, the new height-adjustable free kicks take some mastering and can be very misleading. You see, whenever you get to kick the bladder from dead-ball situations, the arrow that showed the direction in the previous game has now been enhanced to give the player freedom to adjust the height. In most instances it works (goal kicks, corners) but for free kicks it is very hard to judge what height will sufficiently clear the wall... like we said, petty stuff really.

With so many new features and differences, we can expect *ISS* '98 to follow in the footsteps of its



GOALIE BLOKE GETS DOWN EARLY, BUT NOT EARLY ENOUGH TO STOP THIS SCREAMER, AS VIEWED HERE FROM THE NET-CAM.

predecessor and take the office lunchtimes by storm. This is total football, this is exhilarating football, this is sexy football. The best football game ever, and one that completely mops the floor with EA's official World Cup '98 game. Hopefully, the PAL version should keep with the same high standard, and not be altered almost beyond recognition like it was before. A must for football fans!

ISS '98 WAS SUPPLIED BY DEPARTMENT 1, (0171) 916 8440.

JUST WHEN YOU THINK THAT FOOTBALL GAMES CAN'T GET ANY BETTER, ALONG COMES SOMETHING LIKE ISS '98 (OKAY, JIKKYOU WORLD CUP WHATEVER '98) AND MOVES THE GOALPOSTS AGAIN. WORLD CUP '98 WAS GOOD, BUT THIS WINS THE MATCH WITHOUT EVEN NEEDING A PENALTY SHOOTOUT! STUNNING – LET'S HOPE THE PAL GAME IS UP TO SCRATCH. ANDY MCDERMOTT

Rating:

nfo nfo nfo nfo





Alternatives

World Cup ' 98: EA Sports (£54.99) Reviewed: Issue 14, 93% ISS 64: Konami (£34.99) Reviewed: Issue 3, 93%

Rating

Graphics

विष्य विषय विषय विषय

Audio

भूत भूत भूत भूत

Gameplay

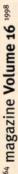
the the the the the

Lasting Challenge

94

Soundbite:
THE SEXIST FOOTBALL GAME AROUND









GT Interactive Eurocom

Game Type:

Beat-'em-up

Release Date: Out now (import)



HERE'S A HANDY HINT: IT'S NOT A WISE MOVE TO LET GORO GET CLOSE ENOUGH TO GRAB YOU!



REPTILE'S HALLMARK SPIT HAS OF COURSE BEEN INCLUDED. IN FACT, ALL YOUR FAVOURITE MOVES ARE THERE, ALONG WITH SOME NIFTY NEW ONES!

MORTAL

Beat-'em-up fans REJOICE! The first truly DECENT N64 Mortal Kombat title is **FINALLY** here!

64,000

Memory Options

- FAST AND FURIOUS BEAT-'EM-UP
- + HUNDREDS OF GORY SPECIAL MOVES

CONTROLLER PAK:

PROGRESS,

CORES, ETC

STORES GAME

- EXTREMELY ADDICTIVE
- NICE 3-D CHARACTERS AND ARENAS
- NOT REALLY '3-D' GAMEPLAY

WHEN IT FIRST CAME OUT, Mortal Kombat was a revolutionary concept. It took the standard beat-'em-up format and added something totally newover the top gore! Kids loved it, parents hated it. Some people even suggested that the violence in the game would encourage children to

copy these acts in the real world. And when we witness the first eight-yearold child perform a spinal rip on his playground chums, then we'll believe it. Until then though, let's all just calm down, pick up our joypads and enjoy the cartoon violence for exactly what it is, OTT schlock...

Mortal Kombat 4 takes the outrageous violence a step further, with newer, even more violent moves, and this isn't just the fatalities. You are offered a choice of 15 different characters, with an as yet undisclosed

NO MORTAL KOMBAT GAME WOULD BE COMPLETE WITHOUT OUR HOMICIDAL FOUR-ARMED FRIEND GORO.

number of hidden ones, including the mighty quadridextrous bald bloke Goro. The big thing about this game though, is that it's the first title in the Mortal Kombat series to feature 3-D.

3-D OR NOT 3-D...

Now, note that we said 'feature' 3-D, not 'be in' 3-D, and this is an important distinction. The characters in the game are now rendered in impressive three dimensional solidity, and the arenas, instead of being flat, are also in three dimensions. However, the actual '3-D' aspect of the game is fairly limited. Most of the action still takes place in and is viewed on a 2-D plain, from the side.

This means that all the usual moves and techniques still apply, since



AS YOU'D EXPECT FROM MORTAL KOMBAT. THERE ARE SOME PRETTY NIFTY ACROBATIC MOVES INCLUDED.



QUAN CHI'S ENERGY BLAST IS A BIT NASTY - HE FIRES A HUGE GREEN SKULL WHICH EATS INTO HIS OPPONENT!

Mortal Kombat 4 takes the outrage

Mortal Kombat 4







LOSE THE GAME AND IF YOU'VE ANY CREDITS LEFT YOU CAN CONTINUE. RUN OUT OF CREDITS THOUGH AND YOUR CHARACTER WILL COME TO A STICKY END!





WINNING THE GAME DOESN'T NECESSARILY GUARANTEE YOUR CHARACTER A HAPPY ENDING, AS REPTILE FINDS OUT HERE. A GLASS OF REPTILE SMOOTHIE ANYONE?

MBA

practically all the combat takes place in two dimensions. The 3-D movement in the game is achieved through the use of a sidestep move, similar to that used in Fighter's Destiny and Bio Freaks. With this, players can move into and out of the screen, then after a moment or so the camera will pan around so that they are once again on a 2-D plain. Other 3-D aspects occasionally crop up when certain moves are performed, or when finishing moves are accomplished. Do a throw, for example, and the camera will pan around behind or in front of the player for a better angle on it, and fatality moves are shown from a number of different angles, much like fight scenes in a Jackie Chan film.



AH, THE OLD 'HARPOON THROUGH THE CHEST' MOVE ... THIS REALLY TAKES ME BACK, TO THE HAPPIER TIMES, WHEN GAMES WERE REALLY GAMES...

The overall result is pretty effective. The camera angles and sidestep moves give a much more 3-D experience than previous Mortal Kombat games, with the camera changes taking place quickly and effectively, not disrupting the gameplay at all. The fact that the gameplay is 2-D most of the time, although it may disappoint those who were hoping for a totally new experience, actually makes it very easy



HERE WE SEE SOME SONYA ON SONYA ACTION ... EXCUSE ME, I THINK I NEED TO GO OFF SOMEWHERE AND HAVE A LIE DOWN FOR A WHILE.

AS WITH PREVIOUS MORTAL KOMBAT GAMES, YOU HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF **COLOURFUL CHARACTERS TO CHOOSE** FROM, AND SEVERAL HIDDEN ONES BESIDES. SO, WITHOUT FURTHER ADO ...



OUR TIRED KOMBATANTS TAKE TIME LEVITATIONAL EXERCISE.

about pointing your character in the right direction, your attention can go into working out and accomplishing the myriad of special moves.

FASTER THAN A SPEEDING KOMET!

One of the most notable things about Mortal Kombat 4 is the speed at which the game moves. The characters bounce and kick their way around the screen like a bunch of manic sprinters on steroids. And rather refreshingly, the control system is responsive enough to keep up with it. Nothing spoils a game like superfast animation coupled with

Fuiin

WEAPON: Crossbow an attempt to defeat Shinnock's twisted ex-elder God's

larek

WEAPON: Black Dragon Sword was originally led by the cyborg

WEAPON: Spiked Club after she vanished whilst on

lohnny

WEAPON: Bowie Knife earlier Mortal Kombat game, Johnny Cage nevertheless reincarnation, Raiden and some

WEAPON: Ghurka Knife combat. When he heard about

WEAPON: Dragon Sword

Quan (

WEAPON: Mace bailed out the 'immensely human!" Ho hum.





















ous violence a step further

Review



Raiden

WEAPON: Warhammer As per usual, Raiden is a

thing that strands between evil maddened ex-Gods and the people of Earth. Of course, rather than do all the work himself he's imported a few puny humans to help out.

Reiko

WEAPON: Spiked Club

Originally Reiko was a general in the armies under Shinnock. After being in the MIA for some time, he's returned to champion the evil Elder God before auditioning for a part in the next Batman film.

Reptile

WEAPON: Battle Axe Another general from Shinnok's army of darkness (although isn't that name already copyrighted by Sam Raimi?) Reptile is back to spit acid, kick ass and resume searching for that *truly*

Scorpion

WEAPON: Long Sword
This time Scorpion's fighting for
something he really wants... the
chance to once again have a life (no
more sitting at home watching Star
Trek re-runs on Sky One!) Can
anyone stop him?

Shinnok

WEAPON: Battle Staff
A former Elder God who had his membership revoked after a nasty incident in the Elder God pool room, Shinnok is out to destroy Earth, regain his former position and — time permitting — destroy Raiden.

Sonya Blade

WEAPON: Windblade
After previous Mortal Kombat
successes, Sonya joined the
Outworld Investigation Agency. She
had discovered what Quan Chi has
been doing and now needs to get
back and warn Earth. Sounds easy.

Sub Zero

WEAPON: Ice Sceptre
Although the original Sub-Zero is no longer around, he left his costume and – conveniently enough – his special powers to his younger brother. But will the new Sub-Zero measure up?

Tanya

magazine Volume 16

WEAPON: Boomerang
A native of Edenia, the realm that
Shinnok has conquered as a base
from which to mount his
campaign from, Tanya is out to foil
the evil Elder God's plans for
Earth and banish him from her
world forever.





JOHNNY CAGE DISCOVERS THAT JUST BECAUSE YOU'RE POPULAR WHEN YOU'RE DEAD, IT DOESN'T MEAN YOU'LL NECESSARILY BE WELCOMED BACK!

If you've played any of the previous Mortal Kombat titles, then you should pretty much know what to expect from the gameplay. Check that, if you've played any of the previous Mortal Kombat titles apart from Mortal Kombat Mythologies: Sub Zero, then you should know exactly what to expect! If MK Mythologies: Sub Zero is your only experience so far of the Mortal Kombat universe, then let's just clear a few things up right now. Firstly, you can play as more than one character. Secondly, the gameplay does not consist primarily of making pixelperfect jumps through levels of precarious platforms only to be



OH, GORO WINS, DOES HE? WELL THERE'S A SURPRISE! IT'S NOT LIKE HAVING TWICE AS MANY ARMS AS EVERYONE ELSE GIVES HIM AN ADVANTAGE OR ANYTHING. IS IT?

annihilated by the end-of-level boss on stage two. *Mortal Kombat 4* is nothing at all like that.

Now that we've cleared that up... in addition to the inclusion of 3-D, Mortal Kombat 4 has one or two other new features worthy of mention. The first is the fact that each character now has their own special weapon.

KRAZY KOMBAT!

This weapon should not be confused with the usual run-of-the-mill energy blasts – in general it takes the form of a sword or mace of some sort, which – when you work out how to draw it – has its own range of special moves.

Weapons are dropped if the character holding them is hit hard enough, and can then be picked up by either combatant. Which brings us to the second new feature, the 'foreign object factor'. In the style of American professional wrestling, most of the arenas contain various items which can be utilised in the combat. These include rocks, and even the odd skull from time to time.

There's really little more that needs to be said as far as gameplay goes. The game includes team fighting, a tournament mode, a host of difficulty levels and you'll find that pretty much every feature in the game can be

No Mortal Kombat fan sho



One of the new features of MK4 is the range of truly gruesome limb-breaking moves, which the characters just shrug off!

played around with. You even have the option to turn off the gore, although what player in their right mind would want to do that? I suppose a fan of the *Street Fighter* beat-'em-up series maybe, but then they were always a little strange...



YOU MIGHT THINK THAT BREAKING SOMEONE'S ARM WOULD IMPEDE THEM SOMEWHAT, WOULDN'T YOU? NOT IN MK4! (KIDS: DON'T TRY THIS AT HOME!)







Drop Dead Gorgeous

SONYA BLADE IS ONE OF THE MORE ATTRACTIVE COMBATANTS IN THE GAME (IF FINDING A COMPUTER-GENERATED CHARACTER ATTRACTIVE ISN'T TOO WEIRD). HOWEVER, IF YOU EVER MET HER YOU PROBABLY WOULDN'T WANT TO GET IN A SITUATION WHERE YOU ENDED UP BETWEEN HER LEGS!



You wouldn't think that Sonya would be able to pick up a rock that big, would you? Let alone throw it!

IN KONCLUSION...

Basically, Mortal Kombat 4 can be summed up as follows: more of the same, with a few nice extras. The speed of the game is nothing short of amazing, and really goes a long way to raising this title some way above the other games of the same genre currently available for the N64. If we had to pick holes, we might say that the ending sequences we've seen so far are fairly unimpressive, and the fact that you seem to get the same ending sequence whether you finish on the novice or on the ultimate

difficulty level is a trifle disappointing. However, that said, the game plays like a dream, and the fatalities are gorier than ever, ensuring many happy gaming hours to come. As with most games of this type, *Mortal Kombat 4* is the most fun when played in two-player mode against a friend, but the one-player mode is also great fun, which is a pleasant surprise. No *Mortal Kombat* fan should be without this game!

No, DON'T SPRAY ME WITH YOUR

M... OH, YOU MEANT THAT KIND OF

MACE! WELL, THAT'S OKAY THEN!

MORTAL KOMBAT 4 WAS SUPPLIED BY DEPARTMENT 1, GET THEM ON (0171) 916 8440. IF YOU'RE A REGULAR READER, YOU'LL KNOW I'VE ALWAYS PREFERRED STREET FIGHTER TO MK. THAT SAID, MK4 TURNED OUT TO BE MORE ENJOYABLE THAN I EXPECTED. IT'S FAST, COMPLETELY LUDICROUS AND A GREAT LAUGH IF YOU'RE PLAYING AGAINST ANOTHER PERSON – BUT THE LIMITATIONS OF THE EARLY MK GAMES ARE STILL THERE, AND WEARING THIN. ANDY MCDERMOTT





I DON'T GET IT... IF FUJIN'S A GOD, WHY DOES HE NEED TO CARRY A CROSSBOW?



G'DAY! I WAS LIKE, WONDERING, MATE, WHETHER YOU MIGHT NOT BE AVERSE TO A GAME OF CATCH, LIKE MATE? EH, MATE?



Controls



Alternatives

Fighter's Destiny: Ocean (£54.99) Reviewed: Issue 11, 80% Bio Freaks: GT Interactive (import) Reviewed: Issue 15, 82%

Rating

Graphics



Audio

THE THE THE THE

Gameplay

tija tija tija tija tija

Lasting Challenge

nja nja nja nja

86

Soundbite:

FAST, VIOLENT, GORY... EVERYTHING A
YOUNG CHILD COULD HOPE FOR!





uld be without this game!



IN THE TWO ON TWO BATTLE, YOUR CHARACTERS HAVE A RATHER NOVEL WAY OF INDICATING THAT IT'S TIME FOR THE NEXT FIGHTER TO COME ON!











Ocean Zed Two

Game Type: Origin:

Arcade puzzler

Release Date:

Out Now £39.99



ICE, IN ADDITION TO STOPPING YOU FROM LOWERING YOUR WATER LEVEL, PREVENTS RAINBOWS FROM APPEARING TOO - BOO!

- BRIGHT GRAPHICS WITH IMPRESSIVE WATER EFFECTS
- HIGHLY COMPLEX AND ADDICTIVE GAMEPLAY
- **EXCELLENT TUTORIAL MODE** A TRIFLE UNFORGIVING

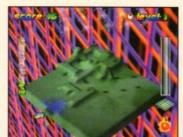
Memory MEMORY:



CONTROLLER PAK: STORES GAME PROGRESS AND SCORES

EVERY SO OFTEN A GAME

comes along which is a little different from your average title. This doesn't happen very often, presumably because it's far easier to produce a game based on a successful formula (beat-'em-ups, race games, etc) than to go out on a limb with a totally new kind of game. Wetrix, though, is something different. It's weird, wacky and wet. Think of playing Tetris in the bath, and you'll have some idea what we're talking about.



THE BACKGROUNDS IN WETRIX ARE VARIED AND CAN BE DISTRACTING. THIS

Wetrix deals with ARCHIMEDES' principle of **WATER** displacement... apparently. Don't know much about that, but it's bloody goop!

The gameplay in Wetrix is devilishly simple to learn but fiendishly difficult to master. Don't be surprised if you finish Practice mode. start your first game in Classic mode and then spend a considerable amount of time repeatedly staring at 'game over' screens.

THE AIM OF THE GAME...

playing area.

The object of Wetrix is, erm... not to lose. It's difficult to explain it any other way. There's no long term objective since - at least in Classic and Pro mode - the game instead runs in cycles. You build up your landscape, it gets knocked down, you build it up again, it gets knocked down again, and so on. In effect, the

The playing area consists of an

the old 16-bit classic Populous. It's

possible to zoom in and out to some

degree, but due to the 3-D nature of

blocks accurately unless your camera

view is positioned fairly close to the

the landscape, it's difficult to place

isometric 3-D platform which you view

from the bottom corner, reminiscent of

THE PRACTICE MODE CONTAINS 16 LESSONS, EIGHT FOR ONE PLAYER AND EIGHT FOR TWO PLAYERS. AS YOU FINISH EACH LESSON YOU LEARN A SPECIFIC FEATURE OF THE GAME. IT'S ADVISABLE TO USE THIS FACILITY FIRST OF ALL IF YOU WANT TO GET ANYWHERE.

CONTAIN THE WATER

THE FIRST LESSON IN PRACTICE MODE IS SIMPLE - YOU JUST HAVE TO BUILD A SMALL RESERVOIR USING UPPERS TO HOLD SOME WATER, YOU'LL PROBABLY RUN OUT OF PIECES AT LEAST FIVE TIMES BEFORE YOU GET IT RIGHT.



EVAPORATE A LAKE

VERY SIMILAR TO THE FIRST TASK, ALL YOU NEED DO IS USE UPPERS TO BUILD A WALL WHICH IS LARGE ENOUGH TO CONTAIN A SMALL LAKE AND THEN DIRECT THE FIREBALL INTO THE WATER TO EVAPORATE IT.



CREATE ONE LAKE

EVEN EASIER THAN THE FIRST TWO LESSONS! YOU START OFF WITH A LOAD OF SMALL LAKES AND MUST DROP DOWNERS TO JOIN THEM ALL TOGETHER. IF YOU NEED MORE THAN TWO ATTEMPTS TO DO THIS YOU'RE RUBBISH!



MAKE A RAINBOW

THE OBJECT OF THIS LESSON IS TO BUILD A FAIRLY LARGE LAKE WHICH TRIGGERS THE APPEARANCE OF A RAINBOW. THE ONLY REAL PROBLEM YOU'LL HAVE IS WITH THE BOMBS WHICH APPEAR FOR THE FIRST TIME.



magazine Volume 16





IF THE VIEW IN TWO-PLAYER MODE ISN'T GOOD ENOUGH FOR YOU, ZOOM IN ON THE MAP FOR A CLOSER LOOK.

whole game is pointless – so why is it so frustratingly addictive?

As mentioned already, the basic gameplay is fairly easy to pick up. Red blocks called 'uppers' (wow, man!) drop from the sky, and you must move them around and rotate them before they reach the ground where they form a raised wall. The object is to use these walls to form reservoirs in which water is then deposited. The catch is that the pieces aren't always the shape you need, and to start with you don't get enough of them to build a wall around the whole area. This usually means that in your first few

games you'll end up with huge holes in your barricades, and will watch helplessly as the water drains away off the edges of the platform.

As water falls from the platform, it slowly fills up a tube at the side of the screen. This is your drain. The idea is to prevent the drain from filling to the top because when it does, the game is over.

Fairly soon, you'll realise that the idea is to start with a small reservoir which can hold the initial water drops and then enlarge it as you go. The problem with this is that not far into the game it starts to rain, and all this excess water will immediately run off the edges of the platform, thus filling the drain. It then becomes a race to surround the entire platform with walls and of course if you manage to do this, then inevitably your water level will have risen so far that liquid

will spill over the original walls and you'll need to get to work building them higher.

WETRIX - WET TRICKS, GEDDIT?

This is pretty much how the rest of the game goes. You'll be constantly trying to cover leaks and create new walls. Green 'downers' (bogus, man!) allow you to lower the land, widen lakes or connect small reservoirs to make bigger ones. If you are fairly successful and manage to create effective lakes, then you'll get some nice aesthetic effects which mean bonus scores. Deep lakes, for instance, produce a little duck who happily swims around quacking. A wide lake, on the other hand, grows an attractive rainbow.

Now you may all be thinking that this sounds pretty easy so far. All you

need to do is raise walls and drop water in? No problem! But of course, that's not all there is to it, oh no. The first problem that you'll probably encounter will be the bombs. These drop down with very little warning and blow a huge hole in the land wherever they land. If this hole happens to be in



SELECT 'RANDOM LAND' IN HANDICAP MODE AND THE LANDSCAPE WILL BE RUGGED AND UNPREDICTABLE, MAKING IT DIFFICULT TO BUILD WALLS.

SURVIVE THE BOMBS

DON'T LET YOUR GRANDPARENTS PLAY IF THEY WERE IN THE BLITZ! SIMPLY MAKE SURE THE BOMBS DON'T WIPE YOU OUT. TO DO THIS, DROP THEM IN THE CORNERS OF THE MAP AND REPAIR THE DAMAGE AFTER EACH BOMB HAS FALLEN.



Lesson 6: FLOAT A DUCKY

THIS LESSON INVOLVES MAKING A LITTLE RUBBER DUCKY APPEAR, ALTOGETHER NOW, AAAH! YOU DON'T NEED A LARGE LAKE TO MAKE THE QUACKING CHAP, JUST A SMALL DEEP ONE, SO BUILD UP THE EDGES AND DUMP SOME WATER IN.



Lesson 7: FILL THE HOLES

LOOKS TRICKY, BUT IT'S NOT. THE MAP STARTS OFF WITH SEVERAL HOLES AND YOU NEED TO FILL THEM ALL, INCLUDING THE ONES MADE BY SUBSEQUENT FALLING BOMBS. CAREFUL PLACEMENT OF THE FALLING UPPERS IS NEEDED.



Score 25,000!

THIS IS WHERE YOU PUT ALL YOUR NEWLY LEARNED SKILLS INTO PRACTICE. THE OBJECTIVE IS TO USE RAINBOWS, LAKES AND DUCKIES TO ACCUMULATE A SCORE OF 25,000. YOU WON'T HAVE TO CONTEND WITH RAIN JUST YET.



the middle of one of your reservoirs then the water will begin to drain out extremely quickly. The trick to preventing this is to drop the bomb in a water-free corner of the map and then fill it quickly. Be careful not to drop a bomb into a hole already present in the map though, or you'll experience a 're-bomb' where numerous bombs drop randomly onto the map and decimate your carefully erected structures.

In addition to falling bombs you also need to contend with ice cubes which turn any water they touch to ice, making it impossible to redirect the water until the ice thaws. The ice can be melted using a fireball, but these are better dropped into

impossible! No matter how good you are in Classic mode, it'll be a while before you can last more than a minute or so at Pro level. Time Attack mode is fairly self-explanatory - you get a limited amount of time to score as many points as possible, whilst Handicap mode lets you start with various different factors like raised floors, multiple holes, sheets of ice, and the like.

LET BATTLE COMMENCE!

No good puzzle game would be complete these days without a decent head-to-head mode, and Wetrix offers just such a mode. Two players are able to face off on a vertical split-



IF YOU PILE ENOUGH WATER ONTO A SHEET OF ICE IT WILL STRETCH UPWARDS AND EVENTUALLY CRACK, AS HAS HAPPENED HERE.

the other player. The higher up the gauge the indicator is, the more devastating the attack, with the bomb being the most powerful.

Controls



Alternatives

Bust-A-Move 2: Acclaim (£49.99) Reviewed: Issue 15, 91% Tetrisphere: Nintendo (£39.99) Reviewed: Issue 10, 75%

Rating

Graphics

Audio

Gameplay

HÍN HÍN HÍN HÍN HÍN

Lasting Challenge

HÀU HẦU HẦU HẦU HẦU

Soundbite: WATERY TETRIS-STYLE PUZZLE GAME... WITH DUCKS!

Think of playing *Tetris* in the bath...

unfrozen water as they instantly evaporate it in a cloud of steam, boosting your score and lowering the level in your drain.

As if all this weren't enough, the playing area is also geologically unstable and if you build your structures too high you will trigger

an earthquake, bringing the whole lot tumbling down. If this happens when you have got a gallons of water contained on screen, well...

> In addition to the practice mode, Wetrix has a number of other gameplay choices. Classic mode is the best for beginners, and is far from easy. Pro mode, on the

screen playing area, which makes it rather tricky to see where you are dropping your blocks. It's actually better to zoom your camera in and then scroll around the play area in order to work out where you want to drop your blocks.

The rules are a little different in two-player mode. For one thing, fireballs don't dry up the water in your drain. At the bottom of the screen is a gauge with four little characters; a water bubble, an ice cube, a fireball and a bomb. As the game progresses and you earn points, the indicator on your gauge moves up. When one of the little characters starts jumping around, that means you have access to a special attack, and with the press of a button you can launch this upon

Wetrix is weird, wild and incredibly addictive. It might not appeal to you if you're not keen on puzzle games, although you might surprise yourself if you give it a try. The difficulty level is a bit of a stumbling block to start with, but it's also something which gives the game the long term playability that really makes it value for money. If you like puzzle games and don't have one for your N64 yet, then you definitely need to buy this.

nd opinion TOP GAME! I'M ALWAYS A SUCKER FOR THIS KIND OF ACTION-PUZZLE HYBRID, AND WETRIX IS ONE OF THE BETTER EXAMPLES OF THE GENRE BECAUSE IT MOVES AWAY FROM THE STANDARD TETRIS FORMULA AND ADDS SOME NEW IDEAS. ODDLY, I PREFERRED THE SINGLE-PLAYER GAME, BECAUSE IT'S MUCH EASIER TO SEE WHAT YOU'RE DOING! ANDY MCDERMOTT

Katina:



NOT CONTENT WITH DROPPING THE ODD BOMB ON YOU, PRO MODE THROWS THEM AT YOU IN PAIRS!



Maximum Solutions: Banjo-Kazooie is out 30 July price £3.95 and available from all good newsagents!

OHLY £3.93

It's the complete full colour solution to the N64's biggest adventure since Mario 64!

Over 80 pages of solid no-nonsense game walkthroughs to every level, plus maps, secrets and character profiles!



Maximum Solutions: Banjo-Kazooie also features four double-sided posters - FREE!



Name:....

Address:....

INCLUDING:

Maximum Solutions: Banjo-Kazovie includes:

- Every cheat
- All the Secret areas
 - Locations of all Jiggys
 - Complete maps
 - In-depth walkthroughs
 - Every move explained
 - Enemy profiles
- Huge items guide

PLUS:

Four double sided Banjo-Kazooie posters absolutely FREE!

o JULY!

Please rush me Maximum Solutions: BANJO-KAZOOIE priced at £3.95!

I would like to pay by:

Cheque/Postal Order

(Please make payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd

Credit Card

Switch/Delt

Card type: Card number:

Expiry date: Switch/Delta number:

|) | |
|------|---------------|
| ta | Postcode: |
| | |
| | Phone number: |
| ••• | Signature: |
| •••• | |
| **** | Date: |

Please return this coupon or a photocopy of it (together with your cheque/PO made payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd) in an envelope and post it to us free (within the UK) to the following address:

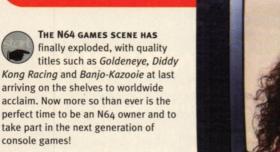
BANJO-KAZOOIE MAGAZINE/back issues, Paragon Publishing Ltd, FREEPOST (BH 1255), Bournemouth BH1 2TA. Alternatively fax your coupon to (01202) 299955 or ring the 24 hour order hotline on (01202) 200200 All prices include postage and packing

For all the latest updates, visit our web site, check this out... www.paragon.co.uk

Complete this survey and you could

A 33 INCH

SCHEIDNER TV WORTH OVER



As a valued reader of 64 MAGAZINE your opinions really count, and we want your feedback to make the magazine even better. But of course we're not asking you to fill in this survey without some kind of reward - and what a fantastic prize it is - a 33 inch Scheidner TV worth £1,200! All you have to do to stand a chance of winning this great prize is to fill in the following questionnaire and send it back to the address provided.

magazine

console games!

This survey has been compiled and produced with the help of ICD Marketing Services Limited, a company specialising in this field and is designed to provide us with a complete picture of the people who read our magazine and to help us focus our efforts meeting the needs of all our readers. It is important that we involve as many of our readers as possible, so please spare a few minutes of your time to complete the survey.

> The questions are straightforward and you are under no obligation to answer them; some questions are about you and, if appropriate, your partner. Any information you provide will be treated with great care. It will be processed and held by ICD and will always be safeguarded under the terms and conditions of the Data Protection Act.

All answers will be used, both by ICD and ourselves, for analytical and marketing purposes and may be passed onto other organisations. They may wish to send details of products and services that are likely to be of interest to you, based on your answers. If you would prefer not to receive these offers, please tick the space at the end of the survey.

This survey is brought to you by Interplay Productions, world-wide publisher of award-winning PC, PlayStation and N64 games, home of MDK, Star Trek: Starfleet Academy and forthcoming smash hits Earthworm Jim 3D, Messiah and Wild 9, and also by Department 1, number one for mail order.





| Section 1. Name & Address In order to e | | nly to comple | ete sections 1 & 2. | I FOR MAIL ORDER! |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Please give your name in the way you shou | ld be addressed. | | 2. Marital Status Single 1 ☐ Married 2 ☐ Divorced | 3 🗆 |
| Mr 1 Mrs 2 Miss 3 | B Ms 4 Other 5 | | Widowed 4 ☐ Living with partner 5 ☐ | |
| Surname | | | Partner's surname | |
| Forename | | Щ | | |
| Address | | | Partner's forename | |
| | | | 3. Your date of birth | YIYI |
| Town | | | o. Four date of birth | V (V) |
| County | | | 4. Partner's date of birth 5. Are you: Male 1 Female | 2 |
| Postcode | | | 6. Your e-mail address: | |
| Telephone | 0.1 | | 7. If you're under 18 and live with your parent(s) / guardian, please state which: Parent(s) 1 Guardian | 2 🗆 |
| Section 2. About You & 64 Magazine | | S. OFFICE | 13. When you have finished reading your copy of 64 Magazine will you? | |
| What made you buy this issue of 64 Mag A friend recommended it | The free booklet on the front cover | 6 🗆 | Keep it for reference 1 Pass it onto someone else 2 Discard it 14.Which of the following cover mounted freebies do you prefer? | 3 🗆 |
| I buy every issue 3 | The cover looked interesting To read a particular article | 7 8 | Key ring 1 Poster 2 Review books Tips/cheats books 4 Video 5 | 3 🗆 |
| I saw it advertised Passed on to me by friend/colleague/relative 5 | | 9 0 | 15.How do you get to hear about new games releases? (Please tick the most important one only) | |
| | ☐ Rail/tube station kiosk | 5 🗆 | Advertising 1 Store managers recommendations In store display 2 Word of mouth | 5 🗆 |
| Local newsagent Passed onto me by friend/colleague/relative 3 | Supermarket Other | 6 7 | Magazine reviews/features 3 16. Please rank in order your favourite type of game. | |
| Petrol station 3. Have you ever had a problem finding 64 | | | (1 = least favourite, 6 = most favourite) Action/adventure Racing | 4 |
| Often 1 Sometimes 4. Would you be interested in subscribing | to 64 Magazine? | 3 🗆 | Beat 'em up 2 Shoot 'em up | 5 |
| Yes 5. Do you buy a review based magazine ar | ☐ No nd a cheats based magazine as a packa | | Platform Strategys 17. Please rank in order of importance the following factors in influencing your de | 6 cision to |
| No, but might do in the future 3 | Sometimes No, I don't | 4 - | buy a game. (1 = least influential, 7 = most influential) Advertising 1 Price | 5 |
| | 3-5 3 5+ | lagazine? | Demo 2 Review scores | 6 |
| 7.How often do you buy the following mag Other Nintendo 64 titles 64 Games Buster 01 | scribe Regularly Occasionally | Never 58 | Friends recommendation 3 Special offers/promotions Packaging 4 | 7 |
| 64 Solutions 02 N64 Magazine 03 | 21 40 | 59 🗆 | 18. Please rank in order of importance the following factors that would persuade y purchase a game. (1= least persuasive, 6 = most persuasive) | ou to |
| N64 Pro 04 Official Nintendo Magazine 05 | 23 42 43 | 61 62 | Adverts 1 Free joypad or other peripheral | 4 |
| Total 64 06 Other games titles PC Games magazines 07 | | 63 | Free branded toy Free game music CD Packaging | 5 |
| PC Games magazines 07 PlayStation magazines 08 Other console magazines 09 | 27 46 | 64 65 | 19. How important to you is the name of the game publisher / developer (i.e. Interplay, Eidos, Acclaim)? | |
| Non-games titles Cars 10 | | 66 🗆 | Very important 1 Important 2 Not important 20. How do you rate the following mail order companies? (Mark out of 10, 10 = best | 3 🗆 |
| Film 11 Football 12 | 30 49 | 68 69 | Excitement Direct 1 Gameplay 2 Special reserve | 3 |
| Lifestyle 13 Music 14 | 32 51 51 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 | 70 71 | 21. In order of preference, which of the following services are important to you wh choosing a mail order company? (1 = least important, 9 = most important) | ien |
| Science fiction 15 TV 16 | 35 54 | 72 73 | Being first with the new releases 1 Number of titles in stock Catalogue/mail shots 2 Second hand goods | 6 |
| Travel 17 Other sports 18 Other 19 | 37 56 | 74 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 | Free gift 3 Speed of service | 8 |
| 8. How many Nintendo 64 games do you int six months? | | 76 he next | Imported goods 4 Telephone excellence (speed and manne Knowledge/honesty 5 | er) 9 |
| None 1 1 1-3 2 4-6 9. Where do you normally buy your games | 3 □ 7-12 4 □ 12+ | 5 🗆 | 22.How do you rate the following sections in 64 magazine? Great Okay Weak Great Okay | Wook |
| Mail order 1 | High street retailer Don't normally buy games, swap with | friends 4 | 64 Showcase (news) 01 \(\bigcap \) 10 \(\bigcap \) 19 \(\bigcap \) Previews 06 \(\bigcap \) 15 \(\bigcap \) | 24 |
| 10. If we were to set up an 0891 number, for would you call us? | or competitions and information in gene | eral, | 64 Nindex (A-Z) 03 12 21 Tips 08 17 | 25 🗆 |
| Yes No | Competitions Informa 01 05 02 06 | 09 | Covers 04 13 22 When I'm 64 09 18 Features 05 14 23 | 27 🗆 |
| Maybe Definitely not because of the cost | 03 07 07 08 08 0 | 10 11 12 | 23. Have you ever bought an import copy of a game? Yes No | 2 🗆 |
| 11. Which of the following consoles do you 3DO 1 Nintendo 6 | u use? | | 24. Do you trust the reviews in 64 Magazine? Always 1 Sometimes 2 Rarely | 3 🗆 |
| SNES 4 PlayStation 12. How much more would you be willing t | 5 Sega Saturn | 6 🗆 | 25. Would you buy a game if the writers on 64 Magazine recommended it? Yes, definitely 1 □ Depends on the writer 2 □ No 25. Has the long weit between could be light and the long weit between could be long weith between could be long to the long weith between could be long to the long weith between could be long to the long | 3 🗆 |
| an issue? £1 1 50p 2 20p | 3 □ 10p 4 □ Nothing | | 26. Has the long wait between quality Nintendo game releases caused you to thinl converting to other consoles, such as PlayStation? Yes 1 No 2 No. but it soon will | 3 🗆 |
| Section 3. About You | | | Cookery 12 60 Politics 36 | |
| If you are the parent/guardian of an under Father 1 ☐ Mother | 18, please state which: 2 Guardian | 3 🗆 | Country Pursuits 13 61 Regional Interests 37 Crafts 14 62 Religious 38 | 85 86 |
| Please enter full name Your | | | Crosswords & Puzzles 15 63 Retirement 39 Current Affairs 16 64 Rock Music 40 | 88 |
| Forename | | | Do It Yourself 17 | 90 |
| Your Surname: | 1 1 1 1 | | Fitness/Health 20 68 Teenage Pop 44 Food/Drink 21 69 ⊤ TV Video & Radio 45 | 92 |
| Marital Status Single 1 ☐ Married | 2 Divorced | 3 🗆 | Football 22 70 Water Sports 46 Gardening 23 71 Weddings 47 | 94 95 |
| Widowed 4 Living with | | | Geography 24 72 Women's Interests 48 2. Please write below the three magazines which you buy most regularly in order of | 96 🗍 |
| Partner's Surname | | | preference and indicate whether bought at a newsagent, or on subscription (and v you would consider taking out a subscription). | vhether |
| Partner's Forename | | | N/agent Have Subs. | Cons Subs. |
| 1. From the interest areas detailed below p | please indicate whether you currently s | ubscribe | 10 40 | 7 🗆 |
| or would consider subscribing to an appro (Please tick all that apply): | ve Cons H | lave Cons | 2 50 | 8 🗆 |
| Angling Sub | os. Subs. Subs. Subs. Golf 2 | ubs. Subs. | 3. Which of the following newspapers do you read? | 9 🗆 |
| Antiques 02 Bicycles & Cycling 03 Birdwatching 04 | ☐ 51 ☐ Home Interests 2 | 6 74 7 | You Pftr Daily Mail 01 □ 11 □ Guardian 06 Daily Star 02 □ 12 □ Independent 07 | fou Ptnr 5 □ 16 □ 17 □ |
| Birdwatching 04 Boats & Yachting 05 Business 06 | ☐ 53 ☐ Men's Interests 2: | 8 76 9 77 9 | Daily Star U2 12 Independent 07 Daily Telegraph 03 13 Mirror 08 Express 04 14 Sun 09 | 18 🗆 |
| Camping/Caravaning 07 | ☐ 55 ☐ Motorcycling 3 | 78 78 79 79 79 79 79 79 | Financial Times 05 15 Times 10 4. Do you enjoy reading romantic fiction? (e.g. Mills & Boon) | 20 |
| Classical Music 09 Computer Games 10 | ☐ 57 ☐ Personal Finance 33 | 3 81 | You 1 ☐ Partner 5. How many cars are there in your household? | 2 🗆 |
| Consumer (Which?) 11 | | 5 83 | One 1 Two 2 Three + | 3 🗆 |

| 6. Which of the following do you enjoy on a regular basis? | 22. Would you consider professional help in arranging your personal finances? |
|--|--|
| You Ptnr Antiques/Fine Art O1 □ 21 □ Football Pools You Ptnr 11 □ 31 □ | Yes 1 No 2 Unsure 3 23. Do you foresee the need for a personal loan? |
| Betting 02 ☐ 22 ☐ Further Education 12 ☐ 32 ☐ | Yes 1 □ Possibly 2 □ No 3 □ |
| Bingo 03 ☐ 23 ☐ Gardening 13 ☐ 33 ☐ Books 04 ☐ 24 ☐ Going to the Pub 14 ☐ 34 ☐ | 24. If you have a mortgage, or loan, would you be interested in ways of reducing your monthly repayments? |
| Competitions 05 25 Photography 15 35 Cookery 06 26 Religious Activities 16 36 | Yes 1 □ Possibly 2 □ |
| Crosswords/Puzzles 07 27 Sewing/Needlecraft 17 37 | SHOPPING 25. Have you in the past or would you consider buying goods by mail / over the telephone? |
| Current Affairs 08 □ 28 □ Theatre/Arts 18 □ 38 □ Do It Yourself 09 □ 29 □ Voluntary Work 19 □ 39 □ | Fashion 1 Music 4 |
| Fashion 10 30 Wines 20 40 | Books 2 Vitamins/Health Supplements 5 |
| 7. For your private car(s), in which month did your car insurance cover begin? (Please write in month e.g. S E P T) | Garden Products 3 Other 6 26. Do you buy American whiskey? |
| You: Month: Ptnr: Month: | You 1 Partner 2 |
| YOUR HOME | 27. If you smoke please write in the name of the cigarette brand you and / or your partner |
| 8. What type of home do you live in? Detached House 1 ☐ Semi-detached 2 ☐ Terraced House 3 ☐ | smoke most often. |
| Flat/Maisonette 4 Bungalow 5 | You |
| 9. Is your home: Owned 1 Privately Rented 2 Council/Housing Ass. 3 | Ptnr L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L |
| 10. Are you planning to move home in the next 12 months? | Important: Please sign below that you are a smoker aged 18 or over. |
| Yes 1 No 2 Possibly 3 11. If yes, will you be arranging a mortgage? | Your signature |
| Voc 1 No 2 Please tick if first time huver 3 | GENERAL INFORMATION |
| 12. Are you considering either of the following home improvements? Double glazing 1 Fitted kitchen 2 Loft conversion 3 | 28. What is your occupation? You Ptnr You Ptnr |
| 13. If you have household insurance, in which month do you renew your cover? | Director 01 \(\pi \) 15 \(\pi \) Public Sector 08 \(\pi \) 22 \(\pi \) |
| (Please write in month e.g. [S E P T) | Manager 02 ☐ 16 ☐ Professional 09 ☐ 23 ☐ Self-Employed 03 ☐ 17 ☐ Armed Forces 10 ☐ 24 ☐ |
| Home Contents Insurance Buildings Insurance | Skilled Worker/Trade 04 18 Student 11 25 Manual Worker 05 19 Housewife/Homemaker 12 26 |
| 14. Do you make international telephone calls from home? Frequently 1 □ Occasionally 2 □ Never 3 □ | Office Worker 06 20 Retired 13 27 |
| 15. Do you have or are you considering a mobile phone on any of the following networks? | Shop Worker 07 21 Unemployed 14 28 |
| Have Cons | 29. What is your approximate family income each year? Under £5,000 1 £25,000-£29,999 6 |
| Mercury One-2-One 2 6 Vodafone 4 8 | £5,000-£9,999 |
| 16. Do you have, or are you considering any of the following computer purchases? Have Cons Have Cons | \$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc |
| PC with Windows 1 □ 5 □ Modem 3 □ 7 □ | \$20,000-£24,999 5 Over £60,000 0 30. Please write in your children's date(s) of birth, starting with the oldest, and |
| Internet/E-mail 2 6 CD-ROM 4 8 | indicate whether male or female. |
| MONEY & INVESTMENTS | |
| MONEY & INVESTMENTS 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? | Male Female |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 □ Possibly 2 □ No 3 □ | Child 1 |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 3 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 2 | |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 3 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 19. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) | Child 1 |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 3 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 19. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) Credit Card 1 Charge Card 2 Store Card 3 Gold Card 4 Considering a credit card 5 | Child 1 |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 40. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) Credit Card 1 Charge Card 2 Store Card 3 Gold Card 4 Considering a credit card 5 | Child 1 |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 3 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 19. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) Credit Card 1 Charge Card 2 Store Card Gold Card 4 Considering a credit card 5 20. Do you pay your monthly credit card balance in full? You Pthr | Child 1 |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 3 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 2 19. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) Credit Card 1 Charge Card 2 Store Card 3 Gold Card 4 Considering a credit card 5 20. Do you pay your monthly credit card balance in full? You Pthr Always 1 Sarely 3 7 Usually 2 6 Never 4 8 | Child 1 |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 3 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 19. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) Credit Card 1 Charge Card 2 Store Card 3 Gold Card 4 Considering a credit card 5 20. Do you pay your monthly credit card balance in full? You Pthr Always 1 5 Rarely 3 7 Vou Pthr Usually 2 6 Never 4 8 21. Do you have or are you considering any of the following investments or financial provisions? (Please tick all that apply) | Child 1 |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 1 B. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 19. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) Credit Card 1 Charge Card 2 Store Card 3 Gold Card 4 Considering a credit card 5 Considering a credit card 5 Store Card 20. Do you pay your monthly credit card balance in full? You Pthr Always 1 5 Rarely 3 7 8 SUsually 2 6 Never 4 8 8 STORE CARD | Child 1 |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 3 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 2 19. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) Credit Card 1 Charge Card 2 Store Card 3 Gold Card 4 Considering a credit card 5 20. Do you pay your monthly credit card balance in full? You Pthr Always 1 5 Rarely 3 7 Usually 21. Do you have or are you considering any of the following investments or financial provisions? (Please tick all that apply) Have Cons Deposit Account 01 07 PEP (Personal Equity Plan) Have Cons 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | Child 1 |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 3 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 2 19. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) Credit Card 1 Charge Card 2 Store Card 3 Gold Card 4 Considering a credit card 5 20. Do you pay your monthly credit card balance in full? You Pthr Always 1 S Rarely 3 You Pthr Always 1 S Never 4 8 21. Do you have or are you considering any of the following investments or financial provisions? (Please tick all that apply) Have Cons Deposit Account 01 07 PEP (Personal Equity Plan) 04 10 Life Insurance 02 08 Stocks/Shares 05 11 Pension Plan 03 09 Will 06 12 | Child 1 |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 3 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 2 19. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) Credit Card 1 Charge Card 2 Store Card 3 Gold Card 4 Considering a credit card 5 20. Do you pay your monthly credit card balance in full? You Pthr Always 1 5 Rarely 3 7 Usually 21. Do you have or are you considering any of the following investments or financial provisions? (Please tick all that apply) Have Cons Deposit Account 01 07 PEP (Personal Equity Plan) Have Cons 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | Child 1 |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 3 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 2 19. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) Credit Card 1 Charge Card 2 Store Card 3 Gold Card 4 Considering a credit card 5 20. Do you pay your monthly credit card balance in full? You Pthr Always 1 S Rarely 3 You Pthr Always 1 S Never 4 8 21. Do you have or are you considering any of the following investments or financial provisions? (Please tick all that apply) Have Cons Deposit Account 01 07 PEP (Personal Equity Plan) 04 10 Life Insurance 02 08 Stocks/Shares 05 11 Pension Plan 03 09 Will 06 12 | Child 1 |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 3 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 2 19. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) Credit Card 1 Charge Card 2 Store Card 3 Gold Card 4 Considering a credit card 5 20. Do you pay your monthly credit card balance in full? You Pthr Always 1 S Rarely 3 You Pthr Always 1 S Never 4 8 21. Do you have or are you considering any of the following investments or financial provisions? (Please tick all that apply) Have Cons Deposit Account 01 07 PEP (Personal Equity Plan) 04 10 Life Insurance 02 08 Stocks/Shares 05 11 Pension Plan 03 09 Will 06 12 | Child 1 Child 2 Child 2 Child 3 Child 3 Child 4 Child 4 Child 4 Child 4 Child 4 Child 5 Child 4 Child 5 Child 6 Child 6 Child 6 Child 7 Asthma Diabetes Hayfever Hearing Loss Mobility problems 32. If you have private medical insurance, when do you renew your cover? (Please write in month e.g. S E P T) Month: |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 3 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 2 19. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) Credit Card 1 Charge Card 2 Store Card 3 Gold Card 4 Considering a credit card 5 20. Do you pay your monthly credit card balance in full? You Pthr Always 1 S Rarely 3 You Pthr Always 1 S Never 4 8 21. Do you have or are you considering any of the following investments or financial provisions? (Please tick all that apply) Have Cons Deposit Account 01 07 PEP (Personal Equity Plan) 04 10 Life Insurance 02 08 Stocks/Shares 05 11 Pension Plan 03 09 Will 06 12 | Child 1 Child 2 Child 2 Child 3 Child 3 Child 4 Child 4 Child 4 Child 4 Child 4 Child 5 Child 4 Child 5 Child 6 Child 6 Child 6 Child 7 Asthma Diabetes Hayfever Hearing Loss Mobility problems 32. If you have private medical insurance, when do you renew your cover? (Please write in month e.g. S E P T) Month: |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 3 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 2 19. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) Credit Card 1 Charge Card 2 Store Card 3 Gold Card 4 Considering a credit card 5 20. Do you pay your monthly credit card balance in full? You Pthr Always 1 S Rarely 3 You Pthr Always 1 S Never 4 8 21. Do you have or are you considering any of the following investments or financial provisions? (Please tick all that apply) Have Cons Deposit Account 01 07 PEP (Personal Equity Plan) 04 10 Life Insurance 02 08 Stocks/Shares 05 11 Pension Plan 03 09 Will 06 12 | Child 1 Child 2 Child 2 Child 3 Child 3 Child 4 Child 4 Child 4 Child 4 Child 4 Child 5 Child 4 Child 5 Child 6 Child 6 Child 6 Child 7 Asthma Diabetes Hayfever Hearing Loss Mobility problems 32. If you have private medical insurance, when do you renew your cover? (Please write in month e.g. S E P T) Month: |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 3 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 2 19. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) Credit Card 1 Charge Card 2 Store Card 3 Gold Card 4 Considering a credit card 5 20. Do you pay your monthly credit card balance in full? You Pthr Always 1 S Rarely 3 You Pthr Always 1 S Never 4 8 21. Do you have or are you considering any of the following investments or financial provisions? (Please tick all that apply) Have Cons Deposit Account 01 07 PEP (Personal Equity Plan) 04 10 Life Insurance 02 08 Stocks/Shares 05 11 Pension Plan 03 09 Will 06 12 | Child 1 Child 2 Child 2 Child 3 Child 3 Child 4 Child 4 Child 4 Child 4 Child 4 Child 5 Child 4 Child 5 Child 6 Child 6 Child 6 Child 7 Asthma Diabetes Hayfever Hearing Loss Mobility problems 32. If you have private medical insurance, when do you renew your cover? (Please write in month e.g. S E P T) Month: |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 3 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 2 19. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) Credit Card 1 Charge Card 2 Store Card 3 Gold Card 4 Considering a credit card 5 20. Do you pay your monthly credit card balance in full? You Pthr Always 1 S Rarely 3 You Pthr Always 1 S Never 4 8 21. Do you have or are you considering any of the following investments or financial provisions? (Please tick all that apply) Have Cons Deposit Account 01 07 PEP (Personal Equity Plan) 04 10 Life Insurance 02 08 Stocks/Shares 05 11 Pension Plan 03 09 Will 06 12 | Child 1 Child 2 Child 2 Child 3 Child 3 Child 4 Child 4 Child 4 Child 4 Child 4 Child 5 Child 4 Child 5 Child 6 Child 6 Child 6 Child 7 Asthma Diabetes Hayfever Hearing Loss Mobility problems 32. If you have private medical insurance, when do you renew your cover? (Please write in month e.g. S E P T) Month: |
| 17. Are you considering changing your Bank or Building Society current account? Yes 1 Possibly 2 No 3 18. Do you currently, or would you consider banking by telephone / direct? Already do 1 Would consider 2 19. Do you / your partner have any of the following credit cards? (Please tick all that apply) Credit Card 1 Charge Card 2 Store Card 3 Gold Card 4 Considering a credit card 5 20. Do you pay your monthly credit card balance in full? You Pthr Always 1 S Rarely 3 You Pthr Always 1 S Never 4 8 21. Do you have or are you considering any of the following investments or financial provisions? (Please tick all that apply) Have Cons Deposit Account 01 07 PEP (Personal Equity Plan) 04 10 Life Insurance 02 08 Stocks/Shares 05 11 Pension Plan 03 09 Will 06 12 | Child 1 Child 2 Child 2 Child 3 Child 3 Child 4 31. Is anyone in your household affected by any of the following? Asthma Diabetes Hayfever Hearing Loss Mobility problems 32. If you have private medical insurance, when do you renew your cover? (Please write in month e.g. S E P T) M M Y Y 3 4 Child 2 M M Y Y 5 6 M M Y Y 7 8 To a B Diabetes Other Other Other Other Other Other Other Other Mobility problems 32. If you have private medical insurance, when do you renew your cover? (Please write in month e.g. S E P T) Month: |

BS99 5ND Bristol

Please Only Affix Tane Here

64 Magazine Readership Survey (Please do not send correspondence to this address) P O Box 903

Please Fold Here Second





YOUR SURV FOLD SURVE HALF AND TI HALF AGAIN,

ADHESIVE TAPI A STAMP OF

V256

Please Only Affix Tape Here

Thank you for completing this questionnaire. All information will be treated under the terms of the Data Protection Act. 64 Magazine & ICD may make your Paragon Publishing or the services of ICD Marketing Services Limited, please write to 64 Magazine, Paragon Publishing, Paragon House, St. Peter's Road, Teddington, Bournemouth BH1 2JS or ICD Marketing Services Limited, Garden Floor, Bain House, 16 Connaught Place, London W2 2EP. you offers of products and services. Please tick here if you would prefer not to nformation available to other respected organisations who may wish to send participate in this offer (). If you have any comments or queries about

STAMP AFFIX HERE

PLEASE

From the makers of Play, PowerStation and 64 Magazine...

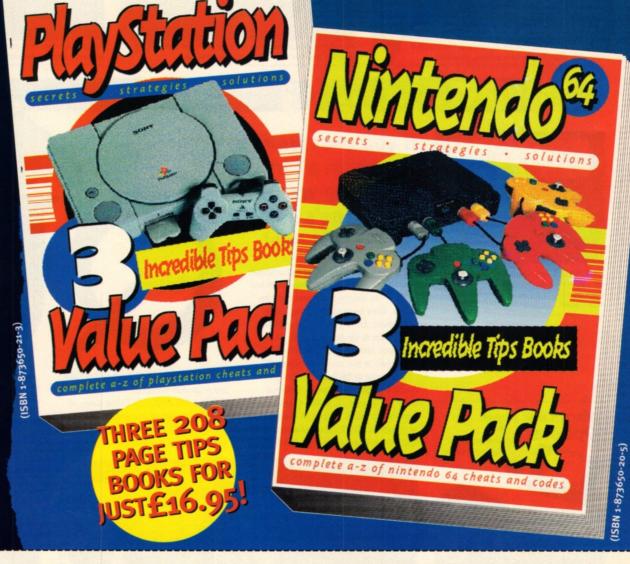
TIPS!

Two great box sets - each containing three 200+ page strategy books for the PlayStation and Nintendo 64's greatest games!

BOOKS!

All the latest tips books including Tomb Raider II. Final Fantasy VII, Goldeneye, Mario 64 and the A-Z of cheats for both consoles!

Both sets are out now priced £16.95. Each book normally retails for £9.95, so buying the box set saves you a massive £12.90!



ORD ER NOW!

Please rush me NINTENDO 64 VALUE PACK priced at £16.95, PLAYSTATION VALUE PACK priced at £16.95, BOTH VALUE PACKS □ priced at £33.90

I would like to pay by:

☐ Cheque/Postal Order

(Please make payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd) ☐ Switch/Delta

Credit Card

Card type:

Card number:

Switch/Delta number: Name:... Address:.... Phone number: Signature:

Date:

Expiry date:

Please return this coupon or a photocopy of it (together with your cheque/PO made payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd) in an envelope and post it free (within the UK) to the following address:

NINTENDO & PLAYSTATION VALUE PACKS, Paragon Publishing Ltd, FREEPOST (BH 1255), Bournemouth BH1 2TA. Alternatively fax your coupon to (01202) 299955 or ring the 24 hour order hotline on (01202) 200200 All prices include postage and packing

For all the latest updates, visit our web site, check this out... www.paragon.co.uk







LIGHTING EFFECT AND A RENTAGHOST 'VWHIP!' NOISE.



THE DOG-FACED BOY ISN'T JIM-JIM, BUT IS REALLY A KOBOLD, SEEN HERE MARKING HIS TERRITORY ON BRIAN.

Release Date: Out now (import)

£59.99



BEGIN THE GAME AND THIS IS WHAT YOU SEE - AN OLD DUFFER OF A MONK WIBBLING ON AT YOU. WOW, LET'S START WITH A BANG!

If you ever WANTED to LIVE in a fantasy world, be WARNED - this one's as **DULL** as the real one!

WAY, WAY BACK IN THE HISTORY of videogames, you could tell an adventure game from its name. They were called things like Adventure. Or, if you owned a ZX81, Adventure A. Or Adventure B. Or ... well, you can probably work out the other two in the series for yourself.

Someone at THQ obviously had a quick look at a thesaurus, because their latest game is called Quest. Synonyms aside, it doesn't have much in common with its distant ancestors. Back then, you had to type GO WEST

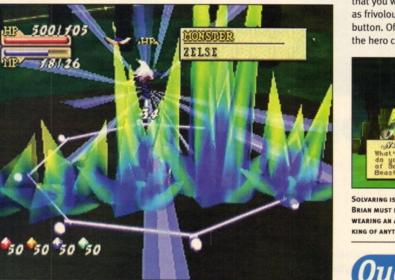
to get anywhere, and most of the time the response would be YOU FALL DOWN A PIT AND DIE. These days, of course, you get to see your trip in glorious, fully animated, Technicolor 3-D. Surely an improvement? We'll see.

Game Type:

Origin:

Imagineer

Quest 64 is the N64's first 'proper' RPG - while Konami's Goemon had some RPG elements (character interaction, finding and using objects). it was for the most part a platform game. Quest makes sure from the start that you won't mistake it for anything as frivolous, by excluding a jump button. Of course, this does mean that the hero can be stymied by obstacles





SOLVARING IS THE FIRST BOSS THAT BRIAN MUST DEFEAT. DON'T THINK THAT WEARING AN ANIMAL SKIN MAKES YOU KING OF ANYTHING, MATE!

+ LIGHTING CHANGES AS DAYS ONOTHING TO CHALLENGE THE SOME SPECIAL ATTACKS ARE QUITE IMPRESSIVE TO LOOK AT, BUT MOST OF THEM ARE RATHER BLAND.

Quest 64 is th



CONTROLLER PAK: SAVE POSITIONS

 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED

TOO MANY EMPTY AREAS

FEEBLE SOUND EFFECTS AMAZINGLY WEAK ENDING!

GETS REPETITIVE

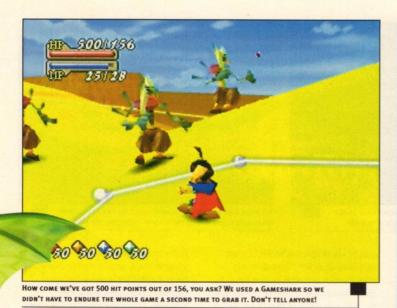
O DRONING MUSIC

MINIMAL CHARACTER INTERACTION

PROGRESS **SIMPLE COMBAT SYSTEM** + LARGE LANDSCAPE

54 magazine Volume 16 1998





the height of the average matchbox, but hey, this is a fantasy world.

Said hero is called, erm, Brian. Now, without wanting to offend the literally dozens of Brians who read 64 MAGAZINE, it's hardly the most stirring name you could find, is it? Fantasy heroes should be called things like Aragorn and Conan and Kuldath the Invincible, not Nicholas or Clive or Dominic the Accountant. On the box art Brian looks like a manga-style rendered teenager, a heroic Luke Skywalker type on a mission. In the game he looks about eight, a rosycheeked muppet wearing his bigger brother's hand-me-downs. Which do you believe?

Brain's 'quest' (clever wording, cheers) is to find his missing father and recover a magical book, without which Celtland, the world in which the game takes place, will plunge into chaos and despair - the usual fantasy stuff. Being an apprentice Spirit Tamer (a magician, not a tonic) Brian has the ability to learn magical spells as his skills and experience grow.

WANDERED LONELY AS A BRIAN

Celtland is a big place, presented with simplistic but effective visuals that have some of the most vibrant use of colour yet



THE ROCK SHOWER SPELL HAMMERS YOUR ENEMIES WITH, WELL, A SHOWER OF



Earth, Wind And Fire... And The Other One

Brian's magical skills are based on his control of the four elements - air, earth, fire and water. The mop-topped magician gains extra strength in the elements by either winning in battle, or finding them conveniently lying around the place.

Elements can be combined in combat as Brian's power grows. Water magic plus earth magic acts as a healing spell, for instance, while earth magic plus fire magic sends a rock bowling along to knock down enemies!

seen on the N64. While they're a long way behind the detail of Banjo-Kazooie, the simplicity of the landscapes means players can see a long way into the distance - clipping is almost non-existent. When you're out on an open plain, you can see a long way. Squint a bit and it looks almost real, if angular.

It's a pity this realism doesn't extend to the inhabitants of Celtland. They have a nice manga look to them, like Final Fantasy VII on the

PlayStation, but... well, they don't actually do anything. occasionally receive a helpful item (usually bread) or useful advice, but most of them just repeat the same inanities in slightly different ways.

Some months back, before the game was finished, developers Imagineer said that there would be other characters who could join the hero in his quest, namely a princess and a pirate. Hmm, guess they never got round to putting them in. Brain has to face all the dangers of the



e N64's first 'proper' RPG

ALL VERY PRETTY. BUT WITH ABSOLUTELY NO IMPACT ON THE GAMEPLAY WHATSOEVER.













Neigh-h-h.

VALUABLE TIME AND KILOBYTES WERE SPENT ON THIS HORSE. AND WHAT DOES IT DO? IT SAYS "NEIGH-H-H." WHOOPEE-'KIN-DO!

world on his own, which is a bit of a bummer for an eight-year-old.

These dangers come in the shape of numerous mutant monsters, who pop up from nowhere as Brian wanders around. The combat system is straightforward enough; Brian can either hit them with his staff, or use



TREASURE CHESTS CONTAIN USEFUL ITEMS LIKE HEALTH-RESTORING BREAD OR, IN THIS CASE, A POTION THAT REGENERATES YOUR MAGIC.

one of his magic spells. Fights are turn-based, Brian alternating his attacks with one enemy at a time. A circle around each fighter shows how far they can move in their turn, and a larger circle shows the boundaries of the current barney – if things are getting too hot, Brian can run from the outer circle and leg it.

FIGHTING FARCE

The system is simple enough – maybe a bit too simple. After a while, combat becomes extremely tedious, and to get anywhere in a bearable amount of time, you just end up making for the outer boundary of the combat zone as quickly as possible. You can't avoid getting into a fight – monsters appear from the ether entirely at random, with no warning of approaching danger.

Wandering monsters are a longstanding part of videogame RPGs, and to be honest they're a part that I wish programmers would realise everyone finds a complete pain in the arse. *Quest 64* is a particularly bad offender. There are times in the game when, having just despatched one gang of unwelcome wanderers, Brian literally only takes two steps before another bunch appear from nowhere.

It's not as though these random enemies are easy to defeat, either. Early enemies can be taken out with just a couple of spells or a swift whack from Brian's trusty staff, but it doesn't take long before much tougher freaks appear, and in numbers.

Here's a test for you, based on real events: Brian has 100 hit points, and can inflict a maximum of 30 points of damage per attack. Facing him are four enemies, each of whom can survive at least three of Brian's mightiest blows, and themselves inflict up to 30 points

To be honest, even Goemon is more of a



of damage per round on the tuftyhaired little fella. Which side is going to win? As our American cousins would say, "do the math."

NEVER SAY DIE

Although you never actually 'die' as such - the worst that can happen after losing a fight is that you begin again at your last save point, where you can regenerate your energy - losing in combat becomes an annoyingly frequent event, because it doesn't take long before the sheer power and number of opponents overwhelms you. Early on in the game you encounter a boss who is holding one of the four elements you need to find. Basically, the first time you meet him, he hammers you. Unless you've got a plentiful stock of health-reviving Hovis in your bag and a hit point score



COLLEEN THE SORCERESS HAS HAD HER MAGICAL STONE NICKED BY THE EVIL NEPTY, POOR LASS.

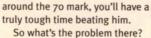


HERE'S THE THIEVING BINT HERSELF. HIDING UNDER A LAKE, LUCKILY, BRIAN APPEARS TO HAVE GILLS...



NEPTY TRIES TO GET BRIAN TO SLEEP WITH THE FISHES BY USING HER FUNK

BUBBLE ATTACK. BLOOP!



Simply put, in normal play you'd never get up to that level by the time you meet the boss! Instead, you have to wander aimlessly around outside the castle and in the woods, beating up wandering monsters and gaining experience and extra hit points. About an hour should do it. While you're doing that, are you progressing in the adventure? Are you learning new tactics? Are you having any kind of fun at all? Are you buggery. You're just running into the same seven or eight monsters over and over again and using the same techniques each time to bring them down.

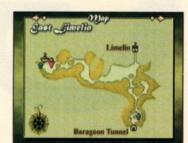
Another less than impressive feature was the saving system. The game can only be saved at inns (which can be a long way apart), and Quest 64 also managed to crash while I was saving a game, losing all my saved games and, more to the point, nuking

points and magic to a useable level once more. There's a word for this kind of situation, and that word is 'fugginbollogshidwenktwaddinarzoles!' Or something similar.

No-Brain Brian

All this might be tolerable if Quest 64 had other elements to catch the imagination, but there's not a hell of a lot else to the game. The plot and setting are identikit fantasy stuff that could have been thought up in half an hour by anyone who'd ever read a bit of Tolkien, the other characters Brian meets play no real part in the story, and the puzzles... sorry, what puzzles? The nearest thing you'll find to puzzles are the locked gates blocking the way at certain points. As it turns out, these open automatically once Brian kills the local boss. Wow, solving that nearly made my brain implode! Ooooooh!

Getting through the game is almost entirely dependent on combat, which



OUTDOOR SECTIONS OF THE GAME HAVE MAPS. ONCE YOU'RE IN CAVES OR FORESTS, YOU'RE ON YOUR OWN

instead. Even the text-only adventures of old were more involving. Stupid monsters do not a fantasy world make, and spending a good 30 minutes running and fighting along a barren path just to reach the next save point may be fun for marathon runners, but not for anyone sane.

Quest 64 is almost a junior RPG the basics of the genre are there, but simplified to the absolute bare minimum. There's not enough content to keep older players interested, but the younger players at whom the game seems to be aimed will get bored very quickly with the endless trudging about. Let's just hope that Zelda 64 doesn't make the same mistakes.

QUEST 64 WAS SUPPLIED BY DEPARTMENT 1, (0171) 916 8440.

nd opinion WORDS CAN'T DESCRIBE JUST HOW UTTERLY, UTTERLY BAD I

FOUND THIS GAME ... OH, HANG ON, THEY JUST DID! I'M NOT A BIG RPG FAN, AND QUEST HAS DONE NOTHING TO CHANGE THAT. IT'S JUST SOOO BORING! IF YOU'RE KEEN TO WANDER AROUND FOR AGES ENGAGING IN TOTALLY RANDOM BATTLES EVERY TEN SECONDS THEN THIS IS THE GAME FOR YOU, ELSE AVOID! ROY KIMBER

Ratina:





Alternatives

ontrols

Mystical Ninja: Konami (£59.99) Reviewed: Issue 13, 85% Zelda 64: Nintendo (TBA) Due for a pre-Xmas release



Graphics



Audio

Gameplay

Lasting Challenge

Soundbite:

TOO SIMPLE FOR ADULTS, TOO BORING FOR KIDS. A MAJOR DISAPPOINTMENT!

true RPG than Quest 64

my until-then 100percent reliable Datel Shockwave in the process. Now I not only had a dead memory card, but also had to start the game again from scratch, meaning another tedious process of beating up wandering monsters until I'd built up Brian's hit



"MY GOD," THOUGHT BRIAN, "I'VE WANDERED INTO AMSTERDAM! NOW, ANNE FRANK'S HOUSE OR THE RED LIGHT DISTRICT? HMM..."

in turn is dependent on running round in circles until another gang of ridiculous Brian-fodder materialises, then killing them to boost your hit points and gain magic. To be honest, even Goemon is more of a true RPG than Quest - it's got multiple characters, puzzles, an actual plot...

It would be unfair to compare Quest 64 to something like Final Fantasy VII, since that game has three CDs (1950Mb, or 15,600Mbits - 60 Zelda 64s!) to play with, instead of a single 128Mbit cartridge. Even so, there's a lot of wasted space that could have been put to better use - rooms with nothing in them, characters who don't do anything, vast areas of land with no purpose that take ages to run across. Had the designers not been so keen to make a real(ish) world, they could have created one that was interesting









Game Type:

Release Date: Price: lapan

Out now £59.99/import

RACE around the streets of JAPAN in sports cars! Sounds GOOD. huh? Yeah, well, so did Godzilla. and LOOK how that turned out.





TO DATE, IF YOU WANT A REALLY amazing and realistic racing game, the sad truth is that you'll also need a PlayStation to run it on. Where Sony's box boasts worldclass wheel action from the likes of Gran Turismo, Rage Racer, TOCA Touring Car, F1'97 and V-Rally, N64 owners have been subjected to the rather less awesome F1 Pole Position, Multi Racing Championship, Automobili Lamborghini and - ack! spit! - Cruis' n USA. Even the better Nintendo driving games like Top Gear Rally aren't really Moët sprayers.

GT 64 Championship Edition is Ocean's second attempt at an N64 racer, the first being the dreary and ditchwater-dull MRC. Coming from

Imagineer, who also produced MRC, I wasn't expecting that much from it, especially after playing the game at E3 in May (see last issue) and being distinctly unimpressed.

In fact, after the E3 experience, I fully expected to hate GT 64. As it turns out, I didn't. The only problem was, I didn't love it either. In fact, I didn't feel anything for it at all.

I'M A FREELANCE SCIENTIST

As the annoying tosser in the Metz adverts says, "Gentlemen, let me explain," GT 64 is based on the Japanese Grand Touring championship, where instead of the poxy Vectras and Mondeos that get slammed around in similar events in Blighty, top-spec sports cars like Skylines, Supras, NSXs and even the odd Lamborghini are thrashed until they beg for mercy. Sounds like fun!

That's the theory. However, what makes this kind of racing a crowd-pleaser when compared to the current



THE FOG-SHROUDED BUILDING ON THE LEE IS THE DIET, THE JAPANESE PARLIAMENT BUILDING. WHITE HOUSE INDEED!

McLaren-led procession that is Formula 1, are things like closequarter battles between the drivers, loads of overtaking in evenly-matched cars, tight courses where a mistake results in a wipeout and, of course, the expectation of seeing expensive pieces of machinery reduced to their component parts in as spectacular a manner as possible. Be honest, now. People don't watch motor racing for displays of precise cornering and good old-fashioned sportsmanship. They want to see stuff break and

The tracks are all



ABOUT THE ONLY WAY YOU CAN GET THE COMPUTER-CONTROLLED DRIVERS TO SCREW UP IS IF YOU ACTUALLY HIT THEM AND KNOCK THEM OFF LINE.



IN LONG RACES, YOU NEED TO GO INTO THE PITS TO REPLACE WORN TYRES. THRILL TO THE HEART-STOPPING EXCITEMENT!



magazine Volume 16

GT64 Championship Edition



TOKYO LONG COURSE ACTUALLY OFFERS ONE ALMOST EXCITING BIT, WHERE YOU HAVE TO DUCK AROUND THIS BARRIER INTO AN UNDERPASS.

drivers chinning each other with long metal poles.

GT 64 manages to deliver the tight courses part of this equation, but falls short on the others. This originally being a Japanese game, the cars are set up to favour the Nipponese penchant for powersliding. At first, the cars seem all but impossible to get around the corners, bringing up Vietnam-style flashbacks of San Francisco Rush and its incredible jelly steering. Make a turn and your car sails gracefully sideways into the nearest crash barrier. Practice for a while, though, and before long you get the hang of when to turn, when to brake and when to pour on the power to make some smart edge-of-adhesion fast exits from hairpins. You'll still sail gracefully sideways into the barrier, but at least it won't happen nearly as often.

You can make things easier on yourself by toying with the car setup screen before the race starts.

rather bland



THIS SHOT IS SUPPOSEDLY A NOSE CAMERA, THOUGH IT'S CLEARLY HIGHER THAN THE CARS. IS THE DRIVER SITTING ON THE BONNET?



ONE OF TOM'S SUPRAS TRIES TO GET THROUGH ON THE INSIDE. GET THEE BEHIND ME. SA-TOM!

Selecting the 'auto' option gives a basic setup that will get you around the course, but you can adjust tyre compounds, suspension stiffness, spoilers and gearing to suit your preferences and the needs of the track. Street circuits, with their tight corners, need more downforce, but more open tracks (Lake Fuji in the Japanese version, a generic 'Europe' in the West) give you more leeway on the turns so you can go all-out for speed.

TRACKS OF MY FEARS

Actually, that should really be 'more open track', singular. One of GT 64's early problems is the puny selection of courses - a mere three. Ocean have tried to camouflage this by offering short and long versions of each course, and there's also a secret American track which becomes available if you win the championship game, but really you're faced with just three circuits.

This wouldn't be so bad if the three courses were something special (Ridge Racer got away with just having the one), but they're all rather bland, with not much of

Car Wars

GT 64 AT LEAST OFFERS SOME REASONABLY COOL CARS FOR YOU TO SLAM INTO WALLS, SUCH AS THE TOYOTA SUPRA, NISSAN SKYLINE GT-R, HONDA NSX (AS DRIVEN BY MR WOLF), LAMBORGHINI DIABLO AND PORSCHE 911 (OR IS IT A 959?) HOWEVER, WE'RE NOT TOO SURE ABOUT THE TEAM NAMES. WOULD YOU WANT TO DRIVE FOR ANYONE CALLED 'DENSO'?

5ZIGEN SUPRA

SZIGEN'? AND JUST HOW DO YOU PRONOUNCE THAT? AS IF THAT WERE NOT ARNOLD | RIMMER



AVEX DOME MUGEN NSX

PROUD SPONSORS OF THE MILLENNIUM EXPERIENCE, THOUGH WITH NO SIGN OF A PIN-HEADED SEXLESS WOMAN JUGGLING A BANANA.



CALSONIC SKYLINE

WE'VE GOT BOTH ENDS OF THE AGE RANGE IN THE CALSONIC TEAM, THE 12-YEAR-OLD DRIVER BEING THE JAPANESE PAUL MERTON



CASTROL TOM'S SUPRA

"TOM," THEY ASKED, "WHAT DO YOU WANT TO CALL YOUR SUPRA RACING



CASTROL CERUMO SUPRA

NUMBER 38, ONE OF MY LOTTERY NUMBERS. PROBABLY NEVER WIN NOW. CHEER UP, KANEISHI! MIGHT



CASTROL TOM'S OTHER SUPRA

AFTER THE SERIES ENDED, MONKEY TRADED IN HIS CLOUD FOR A TOYOTA SUPRA AND TOOK UP RACING FOR TOM.









DENSO SUPRA GT

THE SUBJECT OF NUMEROUS PLAYGROUND TAUNTS, DENSO NEVER UNDERSTOOD WHY EVERYONE CALLED HIM 'THICKIE'



JLOC DIABLO GTR

NOT A TRACE OF NEPOTISM IN THIS TEAM," WADA SAID TO WADA. WAS A BORE



THE SET-UP OF THE CARS CAN BE CUSTOMISED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS. THOUGH THE DIFFERENCES AREN'T HUGE

MACHINE SETTING

F.SUSPENSION

LOOSE 12345 TIGHT

SUSPENSION

interest to look at. You might argue that since the courses are based on real tracks, they may actually be accurate. Well, aren't you the little smartarse? The thing is, if a game's trying to be realistic, it should exaggerate reality, not just mimic it. Real life is full of boring bits and annoying stuff you could do without. ISS wouldn't be half as much fun if you had to sit through a simulated coach journey to the ground before you could play, would it?

Given that GT 64 is apparently a 128M cartridge, and therefore rather more hefty than MRC, you'd expect a lot more variety in the tracks - in fact, a lot more tracks full stop. Where the

worlds packed with detail, music, cool visual effects, precise control and lashings of imagination. The other is GT 64. Maybe all those rather grainy digitised pictures of real cars occupy 32 megabits, but I doubt it.

CORNER CHOP

Another major failing of GT 64 comes from the opposition, made up of a bunch of robot Michael Schumachers who cruise around the course on the perfect racing line and never, ever make a mistake. More to the point, they don't powerslide. For you to get into the lead, you have to master the art of braking late, whipping the back end out and slamming on the power as you try to duck through on the inside. Not so if you're lucky enough to be a computer-controlled drone you get to corner like a Rothmanssponsored tram. While human players are skipping inexorably sideways into a pile of tyres, the N64's boyz are flicking V signs through the windows and squeezing the bulbs of their Seymour Butts stick-on window toys.

This perfect cornering is there simply to compensate for the CPU racers having no brains whatsoever.

Kure R33



NISSAN 300ZX GTS

CHAH! NOT SO MUCH AS AN OUNCE OF IMAGINATION HERE, NAMING THEIR TEAM AFTER THE CAR. BO-RING! VERY BO-RING!



GT 64 had the potential to be amazing, but blew it

RAYBRIC NSX

FLOUNCY SILK SCARVES WERE THE TOP FASHION ACCESSORY IN THE RAYBRIC TEAM, WITH MATCHING UNDIES. DON'T THEY LOOK DASHING?



Unisia Iecs Skyline

FIRST," SAID TIGER TANAKA.

SELECT A TEAM

SOGOKEIBI PORSCHE

THE JAPANESE FONDNESS FOR ANIME CHARACTERS WITH BIG EYES IS MADE





WHERE DO FOURTH-RATE F1 DRIVERS GO TO DIE? (CAREER-WISE, NOT LITERALLY.) JAPANESE GT, OF COURSE! STEP FORTH AGURI SUZUKI AND ERIC COMAS!



hell has all that memory gone? It hasn't been put to use on tracks, super-realistic car handling, amazing amounts of detail or hours of sampled commentary. Putting things into perspective, Banjo-Kazooie (also reviewed this issue) is the same size as GT 64. One of them has nine large

Why spend valuable time and effort trying to program complicated stuff like driver intelligence and car physics when you can just make them whip around corners like something at Chessington World of Adventures? Rubbing salt into the wound was the fact that while I was playing GT 64,

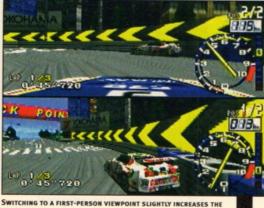


THE RACE SCREECHED TO A HALT AS MRS OLDWOMAN WADDLED OVER THE CROSSING, TARTAN SHOPPING TROLLEY FOLLOWING IN HER WAKE.

1998 magazine Volume 16

GT64 Championship Edition





FRAME RATE, BUT THAT BONNET LOOKS RIDICULOUS!

the PlayStation mob were sitting six feet away wetting themselves over the rather good *Colin McRae Rally*, and then deliberately putting on *Gran Turismo* just to *really* annoy me.

Two-Play, Away!

Not even the two-player game, which can normally add some excitement to a game, served to increase my heart rate. While it at least spares players the indignity of *MRC*'s microscopic split screens, the frame rate is massively reduced, which makes controlling the cars around the corners all the more difficult. It does sharpen your competitive edge – there's a race to see who can be first to stick *Goldeneye* in the cart slot instead.

The biggest disappointment about GT 64 is the fact that it had the potential to be something really



YES! I WIN, YOU ALL LOSE. TEN POINTS IN THE BAG.



No, our grabber didn't screw up – THE VICTORY SCREEN REALLY IS THIS BLURRED.

amazing, but blew it. The game plunges into the deep chasm between full-on simulation and all-out action without touching either side on the way down. Some things are simulated fairly well, like the powersliding, but other things are completely ignored. You can't spin out the cars properly or go doughnutting, you can't roll them or even get them to leave the ground on a hump and despite the claims of the advertising, I didn't manage to damage them, no matter how hard I tried. (And I tried, believe me.)

On the other hand, the action isn't exciting or involving enough for *GT 64* to work as an arcade racer either. Even though it moves at a reasonable pace, you never end up with sweaty palms after barely making it through a series of tight corners. (Unless you're Roy, whose Nixon-style palmic perspiration is both legendary and gross...)

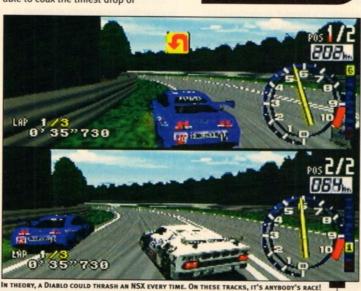
GT 64 commits the ultimate sin for any racing game. It's boring. You could play it all day, and it still wouldn't be able to coax the tiniest drop of

adrenaline from your glands. Compared to even the three year old *Ridge Racer* on PlayStation it's badly lacking in fun and thrills, and up against the likes of *Gran Turismo*, *GT 64* is a joke. The N64 can kick the competition's ass in so many game genres, so why the hell can't it scrape up just one world-class racer?

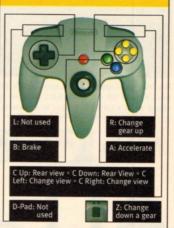
I WAS REALLY LOOKING
FORWARD TO THIS GAME
AFTER ALL THE COOL LOOKING PUBLICITY
SHOTS, AND I HAVE TO ADMIT IT DOES LOOK
NICE. HOWEVER, THE ANIMATION IS
SOMEWHAT 'STROBEY' (FOR WANT OF A
BETTER WORD). I GUESS IF YOU'RE
DESPERATE FOR A RACING GAME GT 64
MIGHT BE WORTH A LOOK, BUT DEFINITELY
TRY BEFORE YOU BUY. ROY KIMBER

Rating:

of o of o of o







Alternatives

Top Gear Rally: THE Games (£54.99) Reviewed: Issue 7, 85% Diddy Kong Racing: Rare (£49.99) Reviewed: Issue 7, 86%

Rating

Graphics



Audio

Gameplay

Lasting Challenge

Overall %

Soundbite: Technically okay, but in gameplay terms it's as interesting as Nigel Mansell!

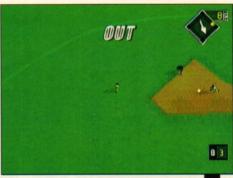




THE 'FISHEYE' CAMERA ANGLE ALLOWS YOU TO GET WELL BEHIND THE BATTER'S PLATE, BUT THE PITCHER TENDS TO BE A LITTLE DIFFICULT TO SEE FROM HERE.



CHECK OUT WHO IS PERFORMING THE BEST IN THE YOUR TEAM COMPARES TO THE COMPETITION).



THE HIGH OVERHEAD ACTION CAMERA OPTION GIVES YOU (AS THE NAME MIGHT SUGGEST) AN OVERHEAD VIEW OF THE PROCEEDINGS ... WHICH IS NICE!







Acclaim Sports Iguana Entertainment

Game Type:

Baseball sim

Out Now



LL-STAR BASEBAI

BATTER up for the BEST baseball simulator you'll ever SEE!



FIRST IN BAT IS BRIAN MCCRAE - A WICKED CURVEBALL SHOULD START THIS GAME OFF NICELY!

Memory MEMORY: CONTROLLER PAK: SAVE SEASONS, PLAYOFFS AND



CPU OPPONENTS CAN BE OVERLY

SINCE THE UK HAS PRACTICALLY become the 51st State of America, you'd have thought that the likes of American football and baseball would have been adopted as national sports by now. However, despite the best efforts of Channel 4 and Sky Sports, America's favourite sporting pastimes have never really been accepted wholesale by the 'fickle Brits'. With that in mind, why on Earth would any patriotic English gamesplayer want to play Acclaim's All-Star Baseball '99? How about because it's bleedin' marvellous? Oh, you want more info than that before you go out and buy the game, do you?



ALL-STAR BASEBALL ALLOWS YOU TO DESIGN THE BEST, WORST, OR THE MOST IMPROBABLE BASEBALL PLAYERS IN THE WORLD.

BATTER UP

The game has been developed by Iguana Entertainment, the talented bods behind the likes of Turok, and it has their hallmark of quality stamped throughout the game. The first thing that hits you after sticking the cart in your Ninnie is the astounding high-res graphics on display - it's an astonishing sight as you watch the perfectly rendered baseball teams stride out onto the pitch. From the off, this exemplifies All-Star Baseball's main strength, and that is its amazing attention to detail. Hell, you can almost smell the hot dogs!

But how does it play? Well, bearing in mind that the majority of people in this country have never played baseball (or even know the rules), it is easy to get lost within the whole experience. The instructions supplied with the cart are not particularly good, feeling knocked together and not very clear on some points. It would also have been a good idea to summarise the basic baseball rules and terms within the manual, but Acclaim probably assumed that only baseball fans will pick up the game.

The wealth of gaming options available in All-Star Baseball is daunting for the novice player, since you have full control over your team from pitching to batting, fielding to

managing... you get the idea. However, in a stroke of gameplaying genius you have the option of controlling more or less what you like. For instance, if you want to concentrate on your pitching, the computer will do the basic fielding for you, so all you need to do is press the A button at the right time to catch the incoming ball.

Another example of the sheer userfriendliness of the game is displayed when you are at bat; you can have a batting target on screen to help you set up your shot, as well as having an icon telling you where the pitcher is lobbing the ball. Although the latter options don't guarantee a home run every time (believe me, it isn't that easy), it will certainly help you find your feet and prepare you for taking on the more advanced gaming options.

You also have complete control over how you 'see' the game - there is an adjustable camera which can either be close behind the batter, just behind the catcher, to the side, or from slightly above. There are three fielding options, although the most practical is the 'high' option, which lets you see for yourself whether the opposition is going to nick another one of your bases. However, the 'low' option needs to be seen, just so you can drool over the gorgeous hi-res

All-Star Baseball's main strength is its



VARY DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE PLAYER IS AT BAT, IN THE FIELD, AND THE MANY STAGES THEREOF. IN OTHER WORDS, THERE ARE FAR TOO MANY OPTIONS TO LIST HERE!

Alternatives

Major League Baseball: Nintendo (import) Not yet reviewed Mike Piazza's Strike Zone: GT (import) Not yet reviewed



Graphics



Audio

भी। भी। भी।

Gameplay



Lasting Challenge







AN ESSENTIAL PURCHASE FOR ANY BASEBALL FAN, AND ONE OF THE BEST SPORTING SIMS EVER. HONEST!

Terms Of Endearment

SOME OF THE BASEBALL TERMS USED IN ALL-STAR BASEBALL '99 MAY WELL BE LOST ON THE MAJORITY OF NON-FANS. IF YOU WANT TO AVOID MAKING A FOOL OF YOURSELF IN FRONT OF THE TENS OF BASEBALL FANS IN THE COUNTRY, LEARN THIS LIST AND USE IT WISELY!

BATTER'S BOX

RIGHT: THE AREA IN WHICH THE BATTER STANDS DURING HIS TIME AT BAT.

WRONG: SOMETHING THE BATTER SHOVES DOWN THE FRONT OF HIS PANTS.

BUNT

RIGHT: A BATTED BALL WHICH IS TAPPED SLOWLY, RATHER THAN SWUNG AT. WRONG: AN OBSCENITY MUTTERED BY SOMEONE

FLY BALL

RIGHT: A BALL THAT IS BATTED HIGH INTO THE AIR.

WRONG: THE 'BITS' OF A

РІТСН

RIGHT: A BALL DELIVERED TO THE BATTER BY THE PITCHER. WRONG: A PLACE WHERE REAL SPORTS ARE PLAYED.

SAFE

RIGHT: A DECLARATION BY THE UMPIRE THAT A RUNNER IS ENTITLED TO THE BASE HE IS ON.

WRONG: SORTED.

Run

RIGHT: A SCORE ACHIEVED BY A RUNNER WHO TOUCHES FIRST, SECOND, THIRD AND HOME BASE IN ORDER.

WRONG: WHAT YOU GET
AFTER TOO MUCH CURRY.

FOUL BALL

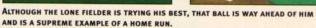
RIGHT: A BALL THAT LANDS OUTSIDE THE PLAYING AREA (USUALLY LANDING BEHIND HOME BASE).

WRONG: THE 'BITS' OF A COCKEREL [THAT'S ENOUGH CRAP GENITALIA JOKES – ED].

WIND UP POSITION

RIGHT: ONE OF THE LEGAL
PITCHING POSITIONS.
WRONG: THE CHIN-RUBBING
STANCE OF A PISS-TAKER.







JOE RANDA'S NEXT AT THE PLATE - CAN HE HIT ANOTHER HOME RUN?

EEEW! THERE'S A HUGE

BOGEY STUCK TO MY BAT!

graphics. The great thing about all of these options is that you are able to change them at anytime during the game – so, if you're the indecisive sort, you can mix and match to your heart's content!

STEEE-RIKE! YOU'RE OUT OF THERE!

All of the major current American baseball teams and players are represented within the game, although you also have the option of creating your own players – yes, you too could become a baseball star (well, just as long as you're a bloke, you don't wear glasses and have no physical deformities – who says that these are enlightened times, eh?) In addition, for those who demand a multiplayer option, *All-Star Baseball* allows up to four players to compete against each other, or team up against

a CPU opponent. Although you may find it difficult to find four friends who are interested and know how to play baseball, the multiplayer option certainly adds a further degree of long-term playability to the package.

All-Star Baseball '99 is a true representative of what a 64-bit game is all about. Something that pushes the machine and the player, as well as having the kind of depth usually only found in Loch Ness. Since you can create your own players, train them, manage them through a season or a set of playoff matches, it will be a long, long time before you've exhausted the game's long-term playability. And, after all, if you've forked out over £50 for a game, this kind of 'comeback' appeal has to be a major plus point.

If you don't like baseball, apart from the 'pretty pictures' on display, All-Star Baseball probably won't interest you. However, if you are even remotely interested in the sport, you owe it to yourself to check this game out, as it is probably one of the best sport simulations ever created. Really, it is that good. The atmosphere and the amount of control you have over the game will soon suck you in, and it won't be long before you too are cursing the catcher, as he smugly declares "Steeerike! You're out of there!"

ALL-STAR BASEBALL WAS SUPPLIED BY DEPARTMENT 1. CALL THEM ON (0171) 916 8440.

OKAY, IT'S BASEBALL, WHICH
IS A PANTS GAME. BUT ALLSTAR BASEBALL OVERCOMES THE TEDIOUS
NATURE OF ITS REAL-LIFE COUNTERPART BY
BEING SURPRISINGLY INVOLVING TO PLAY.
THE AMAZING GRAPHICS REALLY DO MAKE
A DIFFERENCE TO YOUR PERCEPTION OF
THE GAME — AFTER PLAYING THIS, IT'S
HARD TO GO BACK TO 'OLD-FASHIONED'
LO-RES STUFF! ANDY MCDERMOTT

Rating:



amazing attention to detail









Konami Konami

Game Type: Origin:

Puzzle

Release Date: Out now (import)



NONE CONTROLLER PAK: STORES GAMES PROGRESS, SCORES, SECRET HARACTERS

The N64 goes puzzle MAD! Yet **ANOTHER** arcade puzzler involving SMALL colourful **BLOBS** - vippee!

- THREE GAMES IN ONE!
- SEVERAL CHARACTERS WITH LOTS OF ANIMATION
- HELLISHLY ADDICTIVE
- EXTREMELY SIMILAR TO PUYO Puyo Sun
- HARDLY CHALLENGES THE N64S CAPABILITIES

AT FIRST GLANCE PUZZLE Dama is just another Puyo Puyo Sun clone with some rather nicely animated characters jumping around in the background. That's until you realise that in addition to Puyo Puyo mode, there's also a different puzzle mode and a totally new four-player bowling game!

Effectively, what you get when you buy Puzzle Dama is three games in

one. The first is basically Puyo Puyo, with a few differences. As with Puyo Puvo, groups of coloured blobs drop from above and must be matched to other coloured blobs to make them burst and disappear. A unique feature of Puzzle Dama is the frozen blobs that drop down at random and must be unfrozen before they can link with other blobs. You can unfreeze them in two ways. The first is to construct a

blob grouping next to them, which will defrost any frozen ones when it bursts. The second way is to use a special 'happy ball' which drops down from time to time, and will defrost any blobs that it touches.

Of course, you can't have a 'happy ball' without an evil 'mean ball' counterpart, can you? The 'mean ball' also drops down from time to time and freezes any blobs that it touches, so

it's essential to steer it away from large blob groups.

> And that's about it. Oh, except for the pink 'pacman' ball that starts off frozen but will munch its way through a line of blobs when you defrost it.

Meet The Cast

HIDDEN. CREATE A CHAIN REACTION AND THEY DO STRANGE THINGS - THE LONGER THE CHAIN, THE MORE STUFF THEY DO!

1. THE LITTLE GIRL

2. THE TADPOLE

SUGGESTION UNTIL WE SAW IT PLAYING WITH

3. THE SCHOOLGIRL

4. THE ROCK STAR

5. THE BABY

BEAMS WHEN HE GETS OVER-EXCITED!

6. THE KUNG FU MASTER

7. THE HIPPY CHICK

8. THE BUXOM NURSE

9. THE MAD SCIENTIST

OWN WEIRD CONCOCTIONS - THE MORON!

10. THE TENNIS PLAYER

11. THE BLOKE WITH A HAT

12. UGLY GEISHA TRANSVESTITE

GET BLOBBY WID IT

The second game mode in Puzzle Dama looks similar to the first and is played in the same kind of arena. The gameplay, however, differs greatly. Instead of blobs dropping down the screen in small groups, they rise up from the bottom in one complete



CHOOSE FROM ONE OF TEN CHARACTERS, OR CLICK ON THE QUESTION MARK FOR A MYSTERY SELECTION ... OOH!





























THE HAPPY BALLS ARE FRIENDLY LITTLE FELLOWS - THEY'LL DEFROST YOUR FROZEN BLOBS!



THE FIRST OF THE THREE GAME MODES IS FAIRLY SIMILAR TO THE PUYO PUYO WE ALL KNOW AND LOVE.

mass. To make the blobs disappear, and thus stop the group from reaching the top, you must pick up a blob and physically place it with other blobs. This gives you a little more control over the action, and you'll probably find it easier. This game doesn't utilise the happy, mean and pacman balls, so things are therefore somewhat simplified.

Both the Puyo Puyoesque games can be played in either one- or twoplayer mode. If you manage to achieve large groups or set off chain reactions where multiple groups disappear, then the blobs you remove will drop onto your opponent's screen in a frozen state. The novel concept here is that each playable character. as well as having a different animation, has a different pattern for



THE SECOND GAME MODE IS A LITTLE STRANGE, PUT THE PICK-UP-THE-BLOBS METHOD WORKS FAIRLY WELL

Balls, Balls, Balls!

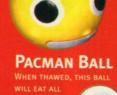
THERE ARE THREE DIFFERENT BALLS IN PUZZLE DAMA AND IT'S IMPORTANT TO LEARN WHAT THEY DO.

HAPPY BALL

dropping blocks on opponents. Rather than simply dropping blocks from the top, they might be inserted at the bottom, or slipped in at the side, or even a combination of all three. With experimentation you can find out which kind of attack works best - on the first Puyo Puyo-type game for example, if the blocks appear at the bottom of the screen, they are often harder to remove than if they get

BLOBS THAT IT

MEAN BALL



THE BLOBS IN 11

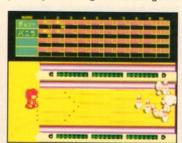
THE MEAN-LOOKING BALLS ARE A BIT OF A PAIN. IF THEY MAKE CONTACT WITH YOUR BLOBS THEY TURN THEM INTO

BOWLING BLOBS

dropped from the top.

The third game in Puzzle Dama is totally different from the other two. It's a bowling game, and can be played by up to four players! The bowling alley is viewed from the side. and players take it in turns to bowl at the skittles at the end of the alley using the analogue stick for power and spin. Although this section probably wouldn't stand up as a game on its own (unless it was sold for a tenner) it is damn good fun all the same, and makes a nice change from frantic blob bursting.

All in all, Puzzle Dama is great fun, and the three-in-one game format probably makes it better value for money than, for example, Puyo Puyo. However, at £60 on import, it's dubious whether it's really worth the money to start with - after all, it is just a puzzle game. Then again, you'll probably be coming back to this game



THE THIRD GAME MODE IS A COMPLETE TEN-PIN BOWLING GAME FOR UP TO FOUR

long after you tire of the current crop of platform, driving and sports games, so maybe it is worth it. The choice, as they say, is yours!

PUZZLE DAMA WAS SUPPLIED BY DEPARTMENT 1. GET IN TOUCH WITH THEM ON (0171) 916 8440.



FINISH PRACTICE MODE AND YOU'LL GET A CONGRATULATIONS MESSAGE, WHILE YOUR CHARACTER GETS BEATEN UP BY TWO SINISTER SHADOWS!

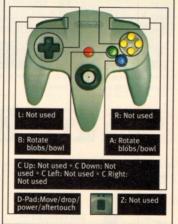
A MAD JAPANESE PUZZLE GAME WITH CHARACTERS SQUEAKING AWAY LIKE LOONS? I HAVE NO PROBLEM WITH THAT! I DIDN'T LIKE PUZZLE DAMA QUITE AS MUCH AS PUYO PUYO BECAUSE IT TAKES LESS SKILL TO SET OFF CHAIN REACTIONS, BUT THE PARODIUS-STYLE MUSIC AND AMUSING BOWLING SUBGAME HELP MAKE IT A LOT OF

Rating:

DEMENTED FUN. ANDY MCDERMOTT



Controls



Alternatives

Puyo Puyo Sun 64: Compile (import) Reviewed: Issue 8, 87% Bust-A-Move 2: Acclaim (£49.99) Reviewed: Issue 15, 91%

Ratina



Gameplay

Lasting Challenge

TWO PUYO PUYO CLONES AND A BOWLING GAME - THREE GAMES FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!

magazine Volume 16

Puzzle Dama is great fun!

















Ninfo & Publisher: Nintendo Developer: Left Field Productions

Game Type:

Basketball Issue 14 (US)

Out now £49.99

Memory MEMORY: Options

SAVES LIMITED STATS CONTROLLER PAK: SAVES TEAM ROSTERS. SEASON RESULTS AND THE LIKE

KOBE BRYANT IN NBA COURTS



IMPORT CART? BORDERS: NONE NOTICEABLY SLOWER THAN NTSC GAME

Pass! Shoot! DRIBBLE! Make sure you WIPE up after yourself, THOUGH!

Camera Obscura

IT'S A STRANGE GAME, IS basketball, especially if you're not American and haven't been bottle-fed on odd colonial sports since popping out of the womb. To the uninitiated, it looks like a bunch of very tall men in shorts running hither and yon over a wooden-floored tennis court, throwing a ball into a basket first at one end of the court, then the other. By the end of the game, the score is about 3,002 to 3,001. What's wrong with the Americans? Can't they appreciate the thrills of a nil-nil draw

Kobe Bryant In NBA Courtside, apart from sounding like the name of a bad American sitcom, is one of the first members of Nintendo's 'Nintendo

or a 27 all out? Cuh!

Sports' line-up, much ballyhooed at E3. I still don't know (or especially care) who Kobe Bryant is, but the Kobester has put his name on quite a decent game.

SPACE JAM

For the basketball-impaired, things are helped along by a very clever passing system; since the players in the game are professionals, the game assumes that 99 percent of the time they're going to chuck the ball around fairly accurately, so you rarely need to worry that you'll pass the ball only to find

you're a ba



ROW ZZ, SEAT 666 CAM

AS FAR AWAY FROM THE ACTION AS YOU CAN GET. YOU MIGHT AS WELL HAVE WATCHED ON TV - THE PLAYERS WOULD LOOK BIGGER.



MICHAEL MEYERS CAM

RECREATE THOSE 'PSYCHO'S POINT-OF-VIEW SHOTS FROM THE LIKES OF HALLOWEEN AND FRIDAY THE 13TH. PAYTON, START RUNNING!



SEAGULL CAM

THIS IS HOW LARGE, GARBAGE-EATING BIRDS SEE THE WORLD - AS A COLLECTION OF MOVING TARGETS. INCOMING!



BOX BROWNIE CAM

REMEMBER YOUR FIRST PHOTOS, WITH HEADS CHOPPED OFF AND JUST TOO LATE TO GET THE ACTION? RELIVE THOSE DAYS!

Kobe Bryant In NBA Courtside



WHEN NBA COURTSIDE HAS FOUR PEOPLE PLAYING, THINGS GET MANIC. THE MARKER ARROWS COULD DO WITH BEING A BIT MORE VISIBLE AT TIMES.

IDE

empty space where you hoped there'd be a team-mate. Passing plays are made on the run by moving the analogue stick in the general direction of the player you want to pass to and pressing A. Although it sounds a bit vague, it's one of the best passing methods in any sports sim to date.

Glory-seekers can take a shot at the basket at any time by pressing and holding B. The chances of getting the ball through the hoop obviously increase the closer you are, but there is still the chance of pulling a blinder from the opposite end of the court.

switching the hand your player is dribbling with to prevent a steal, tell the other players on your team to block your opponents to give you a clear run at the basket and even commit a deliberate foul!

LANKY YANKEE

With four people playing, NBA Courtside becomes a frenzy of pituitary-fuelled action. The small size of the court compared to a football pitch means that the action moves from end to the other very quickly, and the ease of passing keeps the game flowing like mercury through a teflonlined pipe. Obviously it helps if you're into basketball, which is a small-time sport over here, but if you switch off some of the more incomprehensible rules like the numerous time-based penalties and goal tending (it's an offence to try to stop the opposition

nd opinion I'VE BEEN KNOWN TO CHUCK THE ODD BALL THROUGH A HOOP, AND NBA COURTSIDE IS THE BEST SIMULATION OF THE GAME ON THE N64 BY A MILE. THE PASSING SYSTEM IS SMOOTHER THAN A VELVET CAT, AND THE GAME IS HEAVY ON PRESENTATION. IF YOU DON'T LIKE BASKETBALL YOU WON'T BE CONVERTED, BUT IT'S A GOOD, FAST VERSION OF THE SPORT. LOZ COOPER

Rating:





TAKING A FREE THROW IS AN ODD SUBGAME, WHERE YOU USE THE ANALOGUE STICK TO 'BALANCE' A MOVING BASKET ICON OVER THE ACTUAL BASKET.

of NBA Pro '98, Courtside's only real competition, but the clarity of the American version is missing.

If you're a basketball fan with an N64, NBA Courtside will be an essential buy. It looks good, plays well and has enough options to choke a camel, as well as being loaded down with all the tedious statistics that American sports fans get so excited about. On the other hand, if the squeak of trainers on wood doesn't get your blood pumping it's not going to be next on your list after Banjo-Kazooie, but you might still be pleasantly surprised if you're willing to give it a go.

Controls





Alternatives

NBA Hangtime: GT Interactive (£59.99) Reviewed: Issue 5, 45% NBA Pro '98: Konami (£59.99) Reviewed: Issue 12, 68%

Rating

Graphics

MI MI MI MI

Audio

IN IN IN IN

Gameplay

Lasting Challenge





A WELL-PRESENTED GAME THAT'S FUN **EVEN FOR THOSE WHO ARE NOT** AFFLICTED WITH GIGANTISM!

ketball fan, *NBA Courtside*

The whole thing is a bit random, since unlike a football game you can't pick a side of the goal to aim at, but then that's a problem all basketball sims are stuck with.

NBA Courtside has a wide range of offensive and defensive moves, which unlike some games are straightforward enough to use regularly in play. If you've got the ball, holding R puts you into a defensive crouch while you look for someone to pass to, but doing the same when you're trying to tackle automatically keeps you right in the ball-holder's face. You can also do neat tricks like

from scoring a basket - the hell?), pretty much anybody can drop straight into the game and start playing.

will be an essential

It does have to be said that the PAL conversion is a bit disappointing. Although NBA Courtside runs fullscreen on British TVs, there's a definite loss of speed compared to the NTSC game, as though someone had swapped the players' isotonic energy drinks for Horlicks. Everything also seems a little bit fuzzier than before it's not the incredible Blur-O-Scope™



THE 'REFEREE' CAN BE SET WITH VARYING DEGREES OF STRICTNESS WHEN IT COMES TO SPOTTING FOULS, BUT EVEN DR CYCLOPS COULD SPOT THAT ONE!

Are you a **BASEBALL** fan? No? That's a **PITY**, because we've got **MILLIONS** of stick-related **CHEATS** this issue. Luckily, there's **PLENTY** of other **STUFF** as well!

San Francisco Rush

Oops! The cover book we gave away free with issue 14 provided maps for all seven levels in *SF Rush*, the seventh being the secret Rock level. Only we didn't realise that we'd neglected to tell you how to get access to said track – doh!

ACCESS SECRET TRACK

To begin with you need to have completed a circuit and have it stored in memory. If you haven't done this yet and want to speed things up, then try entering the following winning circuit code:

8DP5KG5L4G59P G92WVCQY0DRDQ

Apparently one or two versions of the game may not accept the above code, in which case use this one instead:

9DQ6LH6M5H6\$Q H\$3XWCR01DTDR

Once you've entered the code, finish the circuit. You then need to use the A and B buttons to move between selection screens.

- On car selection screen: Hold C Left, press Z, release both and press Left.
- On setup screen: Hold C Up, pressZ, release both and press Up
- On track selection screen: Hold C Right, press Z, release both and press Right
- On car selection screen: Hold C Down, press Z, release both and press Down, L, R
- 5. Go to the track selection screen and choose track seven. Woohoo!

Wetrix

ALTERNATE FLOORS

COMPLETE THE EIGHT SINGLE
player practice rounds, then go to
the options screen and select the
'Floor' option to toggle a new
background colour and floor
pattern. Groovy





Quake 64

You've got the completely mapped solution. You've got the cheat code which gives infinite everything. You're still rubbish at it? Try this cheat which lets you pass through walls, and if you still can't finish, give it up!

No CLIPPING MODE

Enter NOCLIP as a password.

Forsaken

FAST, FURIOUS AND GORY WITH A MULTIPLAYER MODE THAT ARGUABLY rivals *Goldeneye* for addictiveness, *Forsaken* is definitely a must-buy for N64 owners. And if you've already bought it, here are some codes to make it even better!

LEVEL SELECT

On the opening screen, press A, R, Z, Up, Up, C Up, C Down, C Down. Use the d-pad to select your mission.

UNLIMITED NITRO

On the opening screen press B, B, R, Up, Left, Down, C Up, C Left.



PSYCHEDELIC MODE

On the opening screen press A, R, Left, Right, Down, C Up, C Left, C Down.

WIREFRAME MODE

On the opening screen press L, L, R, Z, Left, Right, C Up, C Right.

GORE MODE

On the opening screen press Z, Down, C Up, C Left, C Left, C Left , C Left, C Down.

SECRET CHARACTERS

Hidden within the game are eight secret characters. If you manage to find them and kill them they will

then be accessible from the Biker select screen. There are eight secret characters in total: Septre, Ex-Cop, Jo, Nubia, Cerbero, Mephistofun, HK-5, and Dr Nepenthe (Nutta).

If you've unlocked Battle mode you can also access the characters by killing them on one of the eight Battle mode levels. They also sometimes appear in Multiplayer mode as one of the CPU opponents (if you have them activated).



Major League Baseball Featuring Ken Griffey Jr

It's AMERICAN, IT'S A BASEBALL GAME, AND MANY OF YOU WILL PROBABLY NEVER buy it. However, for those die-hard fans out there, here's a few handy codes!

BONUS TEAMS

Highlight 'Exhibition' and repeatedly tap all the C buttons together until you hear a noise to confirm that the code has been entered correctly. You'll now be able to access the Nintendo and Angel Studios teams from the 'All-Star teams' option.

FIREWORKS

Access 'View Stadium' mode by pressing Z on the stadium selection screen, then press R & Z to launch some fireworks.

CONTROL TITLE SCREEN BASEBALL

Hold Z on the title screen to stop the baseball spinning, then, still holding Z, move the analogue stick to control it.

PSX POWER CHEATS

PLATFORM GAMES 08900 308015

CRASH BANDICOOT 2, FROGGER, TOMB RAIDER 2, CROC, Abe'S ODDISSE, Klonoa, PITFAIL 3D, PANDEMONIUM 2, RAY MAN, DEATHTRAD DUNGEON, FINAL FANTASY VII, Skull Monkeys, THEME HOSPITAL, GEX 3D.

SPORTS GAMES 08900 308016

ACTUA SOCCER 2, FIFA '98,
NBA HANGTIME, NBA LIVE '98,
TOTAL NBA '97, THREE LIONS, MADDEN,
WORLD CUP '98, ADDENS POWER
SOCCER, NFL '98, NFL GAME DAY '98,
WORLD LEAGUE SOCCER '98.

BEAT EM UPs 08900 308012

Bushido Blade, Mortal Kombat,
Fighting Force, Soul Blade, Bloody
Roar, Cardinal Syn, Tobal No 1,
Nightmare Creatures, Tekken 2 and 3,
Street Fighter Alpha 2.

RACING GAMES 08900 308014

Cool Boarders, Grand Theft Auto,
British Touring Car, Test Drive 4,
Motorhead, VR Powerboat Racing,
Rapid Racer, V-Rally, Micro Machines
V3, Need for Speed 2, Ray Tracers,
Need for Speed 3, Porsche Challenge,
Rage Racer, Rally Cross, F1 '97,
Formula Karts, Gran Turismo.

SHOOT EM UPS 08900 308013

RED ALERT, NUCLEAR STRIKE,
AUTO DESTRUCT, COLONY WARS, MDK,
ONE, RESIDENT EVIL 2, G-POLICE,
ALIEN TRILOGY, DOOM, DARK FORCES,
MECH WARRIOR 2, Z, X-COM, SHADOW
MASTER, XEVIOUS 3D/GT, RAY STORM,
CRITICAL DEPTH, STEEL REIGN,
DARK OMEN, DIADLO, REDOOT.

New Improved Service!!

N64 POWER CHEATS

RACING GAMES 08900 395073

Diddy Kong Racing, Extreme G, Top Gear Rally, 1080° Snowboarding, Multi Racing Championship, San Francisco Rush, Snowboard Kids.

PLATFORM / SPORTS GAMES 08900 395074

MARIO 64, MISCHIEF MAKERS, YOSHI'S STORY, NHL BREAKAWAY '98.

SHOOT EM UPS 08900 395071

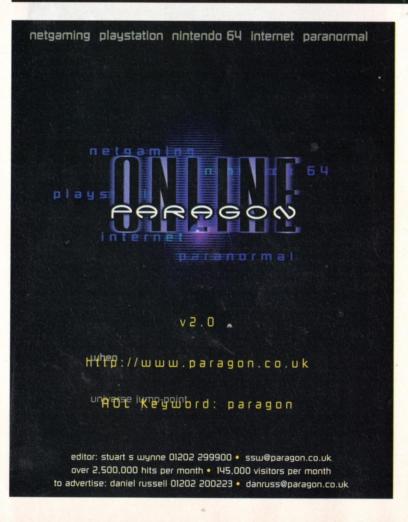
Goldeneye, Lylat Wars, Turok, Doom 64, Hexen, Shadows of the Empire, Quake 64, Duke Nukem 64

BEAT EM UPs 08900 395072

Mortal Kombat, Mythology, Mace, War Gods, Dark Rift, Mace, Sub-Zero, Fighters Destiny.

NEW IMPROVED SERVICE!!

REGULAR UPDATES OF THE LATEST CHEATS
Calls cost 50p per minute at all times. Please seek permission from the bill payer before making the call. This may be a long call.







Mortal Kombat 4

It's FINALLY HERE! THE GAME ALL BEAT-'em-up fans have been waiting for! Well, all those that aren't still waiting for *Street Fighter*, that is. (Not mentioning any names... Andy.)

ALTERNATE COSTUMES

Rotate the select screen pictures twice to access each character's second outfit. Sonya and Tanya's pictures must be rotated three times.

CHEAT OPTION

Highlight 'Continue' on the options screen then hold Run and Block until the cheat option appears.

FIGHT AS GORO

Select the 'Hidden' icon on the character selection screen. Press Up, Up, Up, highlight Shinnok's icon and press Run and Block.

FIGHT AS NOOB SAIBOT

Select the 'Hidden' icon on the character selection screen. Press Up, Up, highlight Reiko's icon and press Run and Block.

FIGHT AS MEAT

Choose 'Group Mode' and win as all 16 characters.

KOMBAT KODES

Input the following codes on the twoplayer 'Vs' screen where the character pictures are displayed facing each other. There are two three-digit displays at the bottom of the screen. The first three correspond to the buttons on controller one, the second to the buttons on controller two.

The numbers indicate how many times you must press Low Punch, Block and Low Kick respectively:

| 001 001 | Unlimited Run | | | |
|---------|------------------|--|--|--|
| 002 002 | Weapon Kombat | | | |
| | Disable Manianom | | | |

010 010 Disable Maximum Damage
012 012 Noob Saibot

020 020 Red Rain

050 050 Explosive Kombat **100 100** Throwing Disabled

110 110 Maximum Damage and Disabled Throws

111 111 Free Weapon

123 123 No Power

222 222 Random Weapons 321 321 Big Head mode

333 333 Random Kombat

444 444 Armed and Dangerous

555 555 Many Weapons666 666 Silent Kombat *

Bust-A-Move 2

POSSIBLY THE MOST ADDICTIVE GAME ON THE N64 SO FAR, AND WHO CARES IF it's available on about 37 other formats?

EXTRA LEVELS

On the title screen tap L, Up, R, Down. If you've entered the code correctly a *Bubble Bobble* baddie will appear on the bottom right of the screen. To access the new levels select puzzle mode, which will have the words 'Another World' underneath.

HIDDEN CHARACTERS (PUZZLE MODE)

On the Puzzle mode screen before you select your first destination press Left, Left, Up, Down, L, R, L, R, L + R. This accesses a character selection





screen allowing you to switch from Bub to Bob or one of the bosses.

All-Star Baseball '99

THINK THAT AMERICANS WOULD LOOK BETTER IF THEY WERE TOTALLY FLAT WITH huge feet and heads? Or perhaps you'd like to see them abducted by aliens? Then try some of the following cheat codes!

2-D PLAYERS

On the main menu enter PRPPAPLYR.

BIG HEAD MODE

On the main menu enter GOTHELIUM.

TINY BATTER

Leave an open player lot for your team so it appears as 'Empty'. Select 'Home Run Derby', choose the 'Empty' slot and you'll get a player so small he is almost invisible. More time is needed for him to enter the batter's box before the pitcher can throw the ball.



ALIEN STADIUM AND TEAM

On the main menu enter ATEMYBUIK (a Thomas Dolby reference, no less) as a

cheat code and the phrase "Let the abductions begin" will confirm correct code entry. The Alienapolis stadium now be available from the stadium selection screen and the Abductors team will be enabled for that stadium.

Mike Piazza's Strike Zone

IT'S YET ANOTHER BASEBALL GAME! IF YOU'RE BY NOW TOTALLY BORED OF baseball, then the following selection of codes can be used to liven things up somewhat.

CHEAT MENU

On the pre-game menu enter L, R, L, R. You'll need to activate this code before any of the others will work.

BONUS STADIUM

On the pre-game menu enter Right, A, C Up, L, A.

ALWAYS HIT HOME RUNS

On the pre-game menu enter L, A, Down, Right.

CRAZY BALL

On the pre-game menu enter C Right, A, Z, B, A, L, L.

CRAZY PITCHES

On the pre-game menu enter C Right, A, Z, C Up, R, B.

VARIED PITCHES

On the pre-game menu enter C Right, A, Z, C Up, R, L.

EASY STEALS

On the pre-game menu enter C Left, A, Down, C Up, Z.

ALUMINUM BATS

On the pre-game menu enter R, A, Z, B, A, L, L.

RED BATS

On the pre-game menu enter R, Down, B, A, Right.

BLUE BATS

On the pre-game menu enter B, L, B,

PSYCHEDELIC BATS

On the pre-game menu enter Z, B, R,

LOW GRAVITY

On the pre-game menu enter Up, R, A. L.

INCREASED GRAVITY

On the pre-game menu enter Up, Down, L, Up, R.

FAST GAME

On the pre-game menu enter L, A, Z, R, B, A, L, L.

SLOW GAME

On the pre-game menu enter Up, L, L, B, A, L, L.

ALTERNATE SKY

On the pre-game menu enter C Right, A, Z, C Up, L, R, Z.

BONUS TEAMS

On the pre-game menu enter C Right, A, Down, Left.

HIDDEN MESSAGE

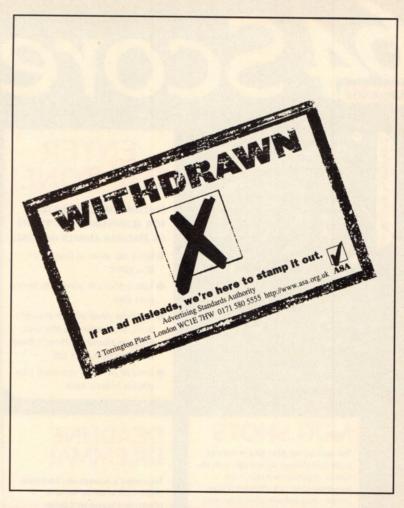
On the pre-game menu enter C Up, R, B, B.

VIEW CREDITS

On the pre-game menu enter R, A, Z, R, C Right, A, B.







IMPORT N64, PSX, SATURN AND DVD SPECIALISTS



STOCK NOW!

U.S. N64 £139 N64 VIDEO CD PLAYER

£230 (Call for Trade Prices)

Controllers, Memory Cards, RGB Leads, Transformers WE SELL THEM Silver Backlit Gameboy Available Now!! £xx

Universal Jap "White" Saturn £169 -All latest Saturn games available

Universal PlayStation & Games Also Available



Tel: 01485 570256 - 0831 444041 Anytime Fax 01485 570501 Email: sales@madeiragames.com http://www.madeiragames.com

US N64 RGB, STEPDOWN + YOSHI £189







PIONEER DVD 505 Code Free CA49





MISSION IMPOSSIBLE

GUARANTEED NEXT DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE

magazine Volume 16

 This month sees the first scores for Quake 64 - and about time too! We'd also like to thank the reader who suggested in their letter that the ScoreZone might be more accessible if people could send in photos as well as videos duh, we'd, like, never have thought of that!

ENTER THE ZONE!

FOLLOW THESE EASY STEPS FOR ACHIEVING ENTRY TO THE 64 MAGAZINE ANNALS OF FAME:

- Get a top score or time on an N64 game
- Take a photo or a video to record your time
- Send the proof of your prowess to 64 Scorezone, 64 MAGAZINE, Paragon House, St Peter's Road, Bournemouth, BH1 2JS
- Include an SAE if you want your photos/videos back

MUG SHOTS

THE BEST OF THE BEST MAY, IF THEY'RE lucky (and photogenic) enough, have the honour of getting their face in the magazine! Send us a snapshot of your grinning mug and who knows, you may end up gurning from our hallowed pages!

VIDEO STARS!

SENDING US VIDEO PROOF OF YOUR ACHIEVEMENT? OKAY, REMEMBER TO FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE RULES!

- Please list on a sheet of paper, or on the video label, the scores which are on the video.
- Ensure that the video is in the right place, ready to go.
- Put your name on it! (I know this sounds obvious, but we've already had one anonymous entry)

DEADLINE

FOLLOWING A NUMBER OF CONCERNED

phone-calls to the 64 MAGAZINE offices, we thought we'd better explain something about our editorial deadlines. Owing to design and printing pressures, by the time you get to read the latest issue of the mag, we're already halfway through writing the next one. If you don't send your scores in immediately, they probably won't make it into the next issue. Rest assured though that your scores will get printed (providing they're good enough!) so please don't start phoning up demanding to know why they haven't. We do try to hold ScoreZone back from the printers as late as possible, so we're doing our best!

ULTIMAT

One person each month will be The Chosen One. Chosen, that is, to win themselves a Trident Pad and 256K memory card from Logic 3! The player whose prowess impresses us the most will win themselves the coveted title of Ultimate Player. It could be you – get ready to play!

For non-ultimate players, the Trident Pad costs £19.99 and the 256K memory card costs £6.99. You can call Logic 3 on (0181) 900 0024!

This is the section dedicated to HARDCORE gamers - can you BEAT the BEST?



Goldeneye

FACILITY - 00 LEVEL!

BYELOMORYE DAM

Zack King, Surrey Michael Williams, Exeter

FACILITY

RUNWAY Michael Williams, Exeter Mike Geisler, Australia

SURFACE 1

Alan Dundas, Arbroath Danny Dunn, Boston

FRIGATE

Matthew Stevenson, Dorset Sam Doyle, Derbyshire

BUNKER 2 Matthys ten Ham, The Netherlands Heron Laoutaris-Smith, Devon

STATUE PARK

David Hanson, Birmingham Michael Williams, Exeter

MILITARY ARCHIVES

STREETS

Sam Doyle, Derbyshire David Hanson, Birmingham

DEPOT

Michael Williams, Exeter Richard Lovelock, Newbury

Matthew Stevenson, Dorset Michael Williams, Exeter David Hanson, Birmingham Raymond Burton, Sheffield Kevin Seeney, Bury St Edmunds

JUNGLE

Michael Williams, Exeter David Hanson, Birmingham

CONTROL CENTRE

Michael Williams, Exeter David Hanson, Birmingham Matthew Stevenson, Dorset

WATER CAVERNS

CRADLE

David Hanson, Birmingham Vincent Hommel, Netherlands

AZTEC COMPLEX

Michael Williams, Exeter David Hanson, Birmingham Matthew Stevenson, Dorset

EGYPTIAN TEMPLE

Mario 64

Turok Training Level

Diddy Kong Racing

ANCIENT LAKE

00:42:03 Adam Charlton, Buckden 00:42:54 Stephen Henderson, Upminster 00:42:65 Thomas Ferrari, Norfolk 00:44:26 Richard Dunn, Boston 00:44:86 Mike Brear, Wirral

FOSSIL CANYON

JUNGLE FALLS

00:43:65 Adam Charlton, Buckden 00:45:66 Arthur van Dalen, Netherlands 00:48:45 Richard Dunn, Boston 00:48:75 Jason B, Warwickshire 00:48:90 Stephen Henderson, Upminster

TREASURE CAVES

00:47:71 Arthur van Dalen, Netherlands 00:49:31 Thomas Ferrari, Norfolk

WINDMILL PLAINS

01:38:45 Adam Charlton, Buckden 01:52:56 Kevin Seeney, Bury St Edmunds

HOT TOP VOLCANO

WALRUS COVE

SPACEDUST ALLEY

01:44:61 Arthur van Dalen, Netherlands 02:04:21 Matthew Stevenson, Dorset

DARKMOON CAVERNS

01:50:70 Richard Dunn, Boston
01:56:60 Kevin Seeney, Bury St Edmunds
01:58:65 Arthur van Dalen, Netherlands
02:10:05 Robert Gallagher, Southampton

SPACEPORT ALPHA

01:44:60 Danny Dunn, Boston 01:49:40 Arthur van Dalen, Netherlands

STAR CITY

o1:30:90 Danny Dunn, Boston o1:32:46 Arthur van Dalen, Netherlands

01:34:88 Stephen Henderson, Upminster 01:38:31 Kevin Seeney, Bury St Edmunds 01:50:63 Matthew Stevenson, Dorset

Nagano Winter Olympics

BOBSLEIGH

Simon Moorhouse, Doncaster 53:85 Stu Heath, Kent

ALPINE SKIING

1:20:13 Simon Moorhouse, Doncaster

SPEED SKATING 1500M

CHAMPIONSHIP SCORE

1338 pts Simon Moorhouse, Doncaster

Yoshi's Story

29266 Michael Williams, Exeter

Wave Race

SUNNY BEACH

1:00:782 Alan Dundas, Arbroath 1:05:765 Mark Bonnes, East Kilbride 1:16:144 Danny Dunn, Boston 1:16:916 Paul Leah, Stockport 1:19:298 David Newson, Cumbria

SUNSET BAY

1:03:925 Alan Dundas, Arbroath 1:11:620 Mark Bonnes, East Kilbride 1:24:256 Richard Dunn, Boston 1:24:808 David Newson, Cumbria 1:27:442 Russell Auld, Renfrewshire

DRAKE LAKE

1:09:305 Alan Dundas, Arbroath 1:12:902 Ross McKinstray, Arbroath 1:18:954 Mark Bonnes, East Kilbride 1:25:798 Malthe T. Clausen, Denmark 1:31:527 Richard Dunn, Boston

GLACIER COAST

1:29:522 Alan Dundas, Arbroath 1:36:655 Douglas Bonnes, East Kilbride 1:50:589 Russell Auld, Renfrewshire 1:53:442 Sam Clifton, Bucks 1:57:001 Simon Hanna, Middlesex

PORT BLUE
1:45:563 Yvo Van Der Smock, Holland
1:49:224 David Newson, Cumbria

SOUTHERN ISLAND

1:25:361 Alan Dundas, Arbroath 1:40:776 Philip Ho, Arbroath

Snowboard Kids

ROOKIE MOUNTAIN

Stephen Henderson Unminster 0:31:00 0:31:06 Daniel Syversen, Norwa 0:31:53 Alan Dundas, Arbroath Daniel Syversen, Norway

BIG SNOWMAN

2:01:76 Mike Brear, Wirral 2:02:80 Stephen Henderson, Upminster 2:03:70 Daniel Syversen, Norway Mike Brear, Wirral 2:03:76 Alan Dundas, Arbroath

NIGHT HIGHWAY

1:37:66 Daniel Syversen, Norway

GRASS VALLEY

1:47:10 Daniel Syversen, Norway

DIZZY LAND

1:37:53 Daniel Syversen, Norway

QUICKSAND VALLEY

01:40:50 Daniel Syversen, Norway

SILVER MOUNTAIN

01:49:96 Daniel Syversen, Norway

0:24:46 Daniel Syversen, Norway 0:24:60 Mike Brear, Wirral

ANIMAL LAND TRICK SCORE

Robert Gallagher, Southampton Mike Brear, Wirral

Top Gear Rally

COASTLINE

02:39:50 Kristoffer Thorbjornsen, Scotland 03:42:82 Chris Dunn, Boston 03:50:10 Richard Dunn, Boston 03:52:42 George Brennan, Ireland 03:52:90 Kuljit S Athwal, Dundee

STRIP MINE

02:59:11 Chris Dunn, Boston 03:07:42 Kristoffer Thorbjornsen, Scotland 03:37:70 Michael Keenan, Crossgar

o5:17:98 Chris Dunn, Boston o5:18:86 Kristoffer Thorbjornsen, Scotland

Yoshi's Story

35998 Richard and Danny Dunn, Boston 35460 Bonny Qvistorff, Copenhagen 33234 Steven Dijkerman, The Netherlands 92966 Michael Williams, Exeter 28290 Jason Wheatley, Shildon

Chameleon Twist

JUNGLE LAND

Robert Gallagher, Southampton Zack King, Surrey

ANT LAND

Tetrisphere

RESCUE

78621700 Barbet Koolmees, Holland 38034300 Zack King, Surrey

Fighter's Destiny

RECORD ATTACK: FASTEST

0:56:39 Tom Cordrey, North Yorkshire

RECORD ATTACK: RODEO

Shadows of the Empire

BATTLE OF HOTH

ESCAPE FROM ECHO BASE

THE ASTEROID FIELD

Mos Eisley and Beggar's Canyon

IMPERIAL FREIGHTER SUPROSA

SKYHOOK BATTLE

XIZOR'S PALACE

Quake 64

MAP 1: THE SLIPGATE COMPLEX Michael Williams, Exeter

MAP 2: CASTLE OF THE DAMNED

MAP 3: THE NECROPOLIS

Mischief Makers

47 gems Robert Gallagher, Southampton

Extreme G

CITY 1

2:02:88 Michael Williams, Exeter

Starfox/Lylat Wars

OVERALL SCORE

Mario Kart 64

LUIGI RACEWAY

01:31:30 Taty Luostarinen, Finland 01:39:64 Richard Dunn, Boston 01:46:13 Jason Wheatley, Shildon 01:59:79 Russell Auld, Renfrewshire

Moo Moo Farm

01:22:32 Alan Dundas, Arbroath 01:33:98 Danny Dunn, Lincolnshire 01:36:93 Malthe T. Clausen, Denmark 01:36:90 Russell Auld, Renfrewshire 01:36:90 James Allsopp, Derby

KOOPER TROOPER BEACH

o1:40:52 Rob Pierce, Salisbury o1:48:40 James Allsopp, Derby

FRAPPE SNOWLAND 00:29:57 Danny Dunn, Boston 00:39:43 Russell Auld, Renfrewshire

MARIO RACEWAY 00:54:01 Taty Luostarinen, Finland 01:04:79 Richard Dunn, Boston 01:09:90 Matthew Bullman, Castleford 01:10:57 Daniel Syversen, Norway 01:12:69 Robert Gallagher, Southampto

WARIO STADIUM 00:32:74 Danny Dunn, Boston 00:35:18 James Allsopp, Derby 00:53:82 Noza Norris, Western Australia o1:02:62 Kieran Hayes, County Wicklow 01:24:32 Richard Dunn, Boston

CHOCO MOUNTAIN

ROYAL RACEWAY

02:23:75 Ingvar Gunnarsson, Iceland 03:14:27 Matthew Bullman, Castleford

KALAMARI DESERT

YOSHI VALLEY 02:15:68 Ingvar Gunnarsson, Iceland 02:22:89 Matthew Bullman, Castleford

RAINBOW ROAD

04:15:95 Alan Dundas, Arbroath 05:12:75 Ingvar Gunnarsson, Iceland 05:27:29 Matthew Bullman, Castleford

BANSHEE BOARDWALK

DONKEY KONG'S **JUNGLE PARKWAY**

00:35:28 Arthur Van Dalen, The Netherlands

SHERBET LAND



NINTENDO⁶⁴

Nintendo with Grey Official Controller £89.99

Special Edition N64 with Gold Controller plus:

EXTRA Official Controller & 1mb Memory Card £121.99 Sharppad Pro Controller & LMX Tremor Pack £129.99 £144.99 Goldeneve & Rumble Pak with 1mb Memory Card World Cup 98 & Football 1mb Memory Card £143.99 £139.99 Mystical Ninja & Goeman T-Shirt Yoshi's Story & Yoshi Soft Toy £137.99

Plus get £1 off every game or accessory bought at the same time as your new N64

GT CLUB 64 £40.99

Get £3 off any wheel if purchased at the same time.





RLD CUP!

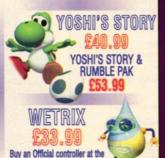




Please call for details



on T-Shirt If you buy Mystical Ninja and any other N64 game
that is highlighted in green.
Buy the Goemon T-Shirt on its own for £9.99



same time for just £22.99

NINTENDO 64 GAMES

| | NEW | 2no HAND |
|---|--|----------|
| 1080' SNOWBOARDING | CALL | CALL |
| AERO FIGHTERS ASSAULT | 238.99 | £29.00 |
| BANJO KAZOOIE | £40.99 | £33.00 |
| BIO FREAKS | CALL | CALL |
| BLAST CORPS | | |
| BOMBERMAN 64 | £40.99 | £29.00 |
| BUCK BUMBLE | £40.99 | £33.00 |
| BUST-A-MOVE 2 | £34.99 | £28.00 |
| CHAMELEON TWIST | | |
| CHOPPER ATTACK | CALL | CALL |
| CLAYFIGHTER 63 1/3 | £27.99 | £22.00 |
| CRUISIN' USA | £29.99 | £24.00 |
| DARK RIFT | £Z9.99 | £24.00 |
| DIDDY KONG RACING | C40.00 | C24 00 |
| DOOM 64 | C21 00 | C24 00 |
| DUAL HEROES | C30 00 | C20 00 |
| DUKE NUKEM 64 | | |
| EXTREME G | C32 00 | C24 00 |
| F1 POLE POSITION 64 | 639 99 | 630.00 |
| FIFA: ROAD TO THE WORLD CUP | £36.99 | £30.00 |
| FIFA 64 | | |
| FIGHTERS DESTINY | £41.99 | £32.00 |
| FORSAKEN | £43.99 | £32.00 |
| GOLDENEYE | £40.99 | £31.00 |
| G.T. 64 | £40.99 | £34.00 |
| HEXEN | | |
| HOLY MAGIC CENTURY | £45.99 | £36.00 |
| INT. SUPERSTAR SOCCER 64 | £29.99 | £22.00 |
| KILLER INSTINCT GOLD | £44.99 | £29.00 |
| LAMBORGHINI 64 | £43.99 | £32.00 |
| LYLAT WARS & RUMBLE PAK | | |
| (GET A FREE SOFT TOY WITH NEW LYLAT WARS) | £49.99 | £38.00 |
| MACE: THE DARK AGE | | |
| MADDEN 64 | £39.99 | £31.00 |
| MARIO 64 & FREE MARIO MOUSE MAT | £40.99 | £28.00 |
| MARIO KART 64 | | |
| MISCHIEF MAKERS | | |
| MISSION IMPOSSIBLE | | |
| MUKIAL KUMBAI 4 | ······································ | |

| MORTAL KOMBAT MYTHOLOGY | £41.99 | £33.00 |
|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| MORTAL KOMBAT TRILOGY | £43.99 | £31.00 |
| MULTI RACING CHAMPS | | £32.00 |
| MYSTICAL NINJA: STARRING GOEMON | £44.99 | £36.00 |
| NAGANO WINTER OLYMPICS 98 | F34.99 | £28.00 |
| NBA COURTSIDE | £33.99 | £27.00 |
| NBA HANGTIME | | £36.00 |
| NBA PRO 98 | 239.99 | £31.00 |
| NBA PRO 96 NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB 98 | £43.99 | £35.00 |
| NHL BREAKAWAY 98 | £39.99 | £31.00 |
| PILOT WINGS 64 | £39.99 | £29.00 |
| QUAKE | £39.99 | £30.00 |
| RAMPAGE WORLD TOUR | £40.99 | £36.00 |
| RECKIN' BALLS | CALL | CALL |
| ROBOTRON X | £44.99 | £36.00 |
| SAN FRANCISCO RUSH | £33.99 | £28.00 |
| SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE | £39.99 | £29.00 |
| SIM CITY 2000 | CALL | CALL |
| SNOWBOARD KIDS | £33.99 | £27.00 |
| TETRISPHERE | £33.99 | £27.00 |
| TOP GEAR RALLY | £40.99 | £31.00 |
| TUROK: DINOSAUR HUNTER | £29.99 | £22.00 |
| VIRTUAL CHESS | CALL | CALL |
| WAR GODS | | £32.00 |
| WAVERACE & FREE WAVERACE MOUSE MAT | £44.99 | £34.00 |
| WAYNE GRETZKY | £35.99 | £27.00 |
| WAYNE GRETZKY 98 | £40.99 | £33.00 |
| WCW VS NWO: WORLD TOUR | £40.99 | £32.00 |
| WETRIX | | |
| WORLD CUP 98 | £43.99 | 235.00 |
| WWF WARZONE | | |
| | | Transition of the same |

| US NINTENDO 64 | GAMES | |
|--|---------------|--------|
| YOSHI'S STORY | £40.99 | 230.00 |
| N64 PASSPORT - uses a code system to play any game from | any territory | £29.99 |
| INIVERSAL ADAPTOR | | £16.99 |
| £13.99 if bought at the same time as any | | |
| AERO GAUGE | £49.99 | £29.00 |
| BIO FREAKS | £49.99 | £39.00 |
| BUST A MOVE 2 | £49.99 | £39.00 |
| CHOPPER ATTACK | £49.99 | £39.00 |
| LAYFIGHTER 63 1/3 | £14.99 | £12.00 |
| 000M 64 | 217.00 | 619.00 |

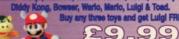
| DUKE NUKEM | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| EXTREME G | £49.99 | £32.00 |
| F1 POLE POSITION | £14.99 | £12.00 |
| F1 RACING 98 | £49.99 | 239.00 |
| FIFA 64 | | £15.00 |
| FIFA 98 | | |
| FIGHTERS DESTINY | | |
| GEX 64 | £52.99 | £42.00 |
| HEXEN 64 | | £19.00 |
| 1.5.5 64 | £49.99 | £37.00 |
| I.S.S. 98 | £52.99 | £42.00 |
| JEOPARDY | £49.99 | £39.00 |
| MACE | £32.99 | £24.00 |
| MIKE PIAZZA'S STRIKEZONE | £52.99 | £42.00 |
| MISSION IMPOSSIBLE | £52.99 | £42.00 |
| MK MYTHOLOGIES | £14.99 | £12.00 |
| MORTAL KOMBAT 4 | £52.99 | £41.00 |
| MORTAL KOMBAT TRILOGY | | £19.00 |
| MYSTICAL NINJA | 236.99 | £32.00 |
| MULTI CHAMP RACING | £14.99 | £12.00 |
| NAGANO WINTER OLYMPICS | £49.99 | £39.00 |
| NBA HANGTIME | £32.99 | £24.00 |
| NBA IN THE ZONE 98 | £39.99 | £34.00 |
| NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB | £49.99 | £39.00 |
| NHLPA OLYMPIC GAMES | £39.99 | £34.00 |
| OFF ROAD CHALLENGE | £49.99 | £39.00 |
| QUAKE | £48.99 | 239.00 |
| QUEST | £52.99 | £42.00 |
| RECKIN' BALLS | £52.99 | £41.00 |
| ROBOTRON | 649.99 | 639.00 |
| SAN FRANCISCO BUSH | | 639.00 |
| SIM CITY 2000 | £52.99 | £42.00 |
| TUROK: DINOSAUR HUHNTER | | 624 00 |
| VIRTUAL CHESS | | £42.00 |
| WAILALAE GOLF | C52 99 | 642 00 |
| WAYNE GRETZKY | | |
| WAYNE GRETZKY 98 | £36.99 | £31.00 |
| WAR GODS | | |
| WCW VS NWO | 649.99 | £38.00 |
| WETRIX | | |
| WORLD CUP 98 | | |
| WWF WARZONE | | |
| | | |

FAST DELIVERY SERVICE Usually within 3 working days on stock items

POSTAGE FREE FOR UK

RECEIVE ISSUES OF OUR BROCHURE Our full colour brochure includes information on new releases and special offers. It costs £1.20 (to cover p&p) for every three issues. FREE GIFTS - Receive a free t-shirt or gameboy pocket calculator if you order nine issues or more





In support of the World Cup Special Edition Football 1mb Memory Card only £11.99 Get £2 off any football game if purchased at the

same time



STICKER KITS

rtially covers your N64 and controller Available England Flag, Gold, Silver Also available for the PSX

33.99 £9.99

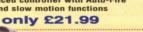
Ask about our Extended Warranties



COLOURED OFFICIAL **NINTENDO 64 CONTROLLERS** Available in blue, green, red, black and yellow only £24.99

OR £22.99 FOR 2 OR MORE

SHARPPAD PRO 64
Enhanced controller with Auto-Fire and slow motion functions







SHARKPAD PRO 642 **Enhanced controller with Auto-Fire and slow** motion functions

only £22.99

Wireless Controller only £28.99



The Glove ing a new generation ners. Quicker combos gamers. Quicker compositions faster laps, tighter turns, higher scores **£Call**





in Black

SUPER PAD COLOURED 8 way digital direction control, memory card port only £15.99

SUPER PAD 64 only £14.99 **SUPER PAD 64 PLUS** Auto-Fire and slow motion features and memory slot only £18.99





MAKO PAD High precision control. Has Auto-Fire, slow motion and memory slot only £20.99 Only £14.99 if bought with any game

THUNDER PAD only £13.99 THUNDER PRO PAD £15.99

TRIDENT PAD only £13.99 TRIDENT PRO PAD Auto-Fire, slow motion, memory slot. Rumble Pak compatible only £15.99



Prices are subject to change. Please therefore phone to confirm current price

WE SWOP

2ND HAND NINTENDO GAMES EXCHANGE FEE FROM ONLY £7.00

OR SWOP 1 NINTENDO 64 GAME & AN EXCHANGE FEE FOR A BRAND NEW GAME



ULTRARACER Revolutionary mini hand-held steering wheel. Great control.

£25.99

Get £3 off any game bought at the same time as the Ultraracer

V3 RACING WHEEL 300 wheel rotation, adjustable wheel

positioning, unique table-top or under-leg mounting option. Programmable fire buttons and rate analogue foot pedals.



VRF1 **ACCELERATOR** WHEEL

Analogue wheel with programmable buttons for the ultimate driving simulation.





TOP DRIVE STEERING WHEEL

With programmable stick shift and racing pedals. Rumble Pak compatible. Works on N64. PSX & Saturn. £54.99



MAD KATZ STEERING WHEEL WITH PEDALS

With built in Force Pak. True analogue steering, accelerator and brake. Memory Card slot.



GAMESTER STEERING WHEEL

New rumble effect. Programmable foot pedals. No I £59.99





Ask about our Extended Warranties

Design may vary.





only £24.99

The Rumble Pak

shakes your controller ou can feel hits, speed boosts and other sims.

only £14.99

Logic 3 Rumble Pak with twin speed selector

> Interact Tremor Pak with dual speed

Fire Rumble Pak with flashing light feature £9.99

LX Tremor Pak (no batteries required) £12.99

N64 MISCELLANEOUS

| N64 Cleaning Kit £9.99 N64 Passport - Uses a code system to enable you to play any game from any territory on any N64 system £24.99 Adaptor (UK/USA) - Doesn't play all games £16.99 Official Mario Kart 64 Players' Guide £9.99 Official Mario 64 Players' Guide £9.99 WCW vs NWO Guide £9.99 Official Deluxe Carry Case £19.99 Official Yoshi's Story Players' Guide £10.99 Official Quake Players' Guide £10.99 Official Players' Guide £9.99 |
|--|
| N64 Passport - Uses a code system to enable you to play any game from any territory on any N64 system £24,99 Adaptor (UK/USA) - Doesn't play all garmes £16,99 Official Mario Kart 64 Players' Guide £9,99 Official Mario 64 Players' Guide £9,99 WCW vs NWO Guide £9,99 Official Deluxe Carry Case £19,99 Official Deluxe Carry Case £19,99 Official Quake Players' Guide £10,99 Official Quake Players' Guide £10,99 Goldeneye Players' Guide £29,99 |
| Adaptor (UK/USA) - Doesn't play all games £16.99 Official Mario Karl 64 Players' Guide £9.99 Official Mario 64 Players' Guide £9.99 WCW vs NWO Guide £9.99 Official Deluxe Carry Case £19.99 Official Voshi's Story Players' Guide £10.99 Official Quake Players' Guide £10.99 Official Guideney Players' Guide £19.99 Official Guideney Players' Guide £9.99 |
| Official Mario Kart 64 Players' Guide £9.99 Official Mario 64 Players' Guide £9.99 WCW vs NWO Guide £9.99 WCW vs NWO Guide £19.99 Official Deluxe Carry Case £19.99 Official Yoshi's Story Players' Guide £10.99 Official Quake Players' Guide £10.99 Goldeneye Players' Guide £9.99 |
| Official Mario 64 Players' Guide £9.99 WCW vs NWO Guide £9.99 Official Deluxe Carry Case £19.99 Official Voshi's Story Players' Guide £10.99 Official Quake Players' Guide £10.99 Official Quake Players' Guide £10.99 |
| WCW s NWO Guide £9.99 Official Deluxe Carry Case £19.99 Official Voshi's Story Players' Guide £10.99 Official Quake Players' Guide £10.99 Goldeneye Players' Guide £29.99 |
| Official Deluxe Carry Case £19.99 Official Joshi's Story Players' Guide £10.99 Official Quake Players' Guide £10.99 Goldeneye Players' Guide £20.99 Goldeneye Players' Guide £29.99 |
| Official Yosh's Story Players' Guide £10.99 Official Quake Players' Guide £10.99 Goldeneye Players' Guide £29.99 |
| Official Quake Players' Guide |
| Goldeneye Players' Guide £9.99 |
| |
| Goemon T-Shirt |
| T-Shirt with the words "Come Play With Me" on the front |
| Mouse Mats - Wave Race, Mario, Mario Kart, N64 Logo, and Bowser£5.99 |
| Wrist Rests |
| Gameboy Booster£33.99 |
| Comms Link |
| Maxim 60 Stereo Speakers£24.99 |
| Maxim 120 Stereo Speakers |
| Soft Character Toys |
| Official Quake Players Guide£10.99 |
| Carry Case for the Nintendo 64 |
| MINITI PARE |

Excitement Direct is Nintendo Direct's largest independent. All rights reserved. All trademarks recognised.

y, Waterproof, Lightweight with cushioned interior



Colin McRae Rally £32.99 eathtrap Dungeon £32.99 Gran Turismo £37.99 Premier Manager 98 £32.99 Resident Evil 2 £39.99 Street Fighter Collection £32.99 Tomb Raider II £32.99 World League Soccer 98 £33.99

| Action Replay - Hundreds of built-in cheats for a games, fully programmable memory. Memory and smart card slot add fantastic expansion leaf | Il the best Manager |
|---|------------------------|
| and smart card slot and tantastic expansion feati | £38.99 |
| Joypad extension cable | £7.99 |
| Pair of extension cables | £12.99 |
| Scart Cable - Improves picture and sound quality | £8.99 |
| Scart Lead with stereo audio | 9.99 |
| Stereo AV Cable - 3 phono plugs with scart adaptor | 29.99 |
| S-VHS Cable - Gives better quality than a so | art cable |
| but requires SVHS compatible TV or Video | £8.99 |
| Scart Converter Cable - Converts TV signal, | to enable |
| you to play a USA or Japanese machine | £24.99 |
| Official 256k Memory Card | £14.99 |
| 256kb Memory Card | £7.99 |
| | |

| 4mb Memory Card £14. 8mb Memory Card £18. Special Edition Football Memory Card £9. RF Cable £13. | 8mb Memory Card£18.5 Special Edition Football Memory Card£9.5 | 1mb Memory Card | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Special Edition Football Memory Card£9. | Special Edition Football Memory Card£9.5 | | | |
| RF Cable£13. | RF Cable | Special Edition For | otball Memory Card | |
| | | RF Cable | | £13.5 |



35mm focus free camera Extra large view finder. 4 x 30mm binoculars



Flexible safety antenna. Volume control

evices - All £17.99

sino 5 in 1 - Black Jack, Poker, Slot Machine etc.

ball - Pinball game with Rumble

Jockey - Force Feedback vibration, human voices and sound effects. Pull the reins to make the horse run, jerk the game to jump.

Game shakes when you hit a fence. Tracer - "Scream" handheld game with Force Feedback and Dual Shock.

Fishing - Vibrates when the fish bites.

| ARKANOID BATTLE CLASH DONKEY KONG COUNTRY 2 DONKEY KONG COUNTRY 3 | 010.00 | SUPMARIO ALISTARS & SUPMARIO MORIO D SUPER MARIO KART SUPER MARIO WORLD SUPER MARIO WORLD SUPER METHOD SUPER METHOD SUPER METHOD SUPER S | |
|--|---------|--|-----------|
| BATTLE CLASH | 617.00 | SUPMARIO WORLD | 000.00 |
| DONKEY KONG COUNTRY 2 | 610.00 | SLIDED MADIO VADT | 120.99 |
| DONKEY KONG COUNTRY 3 | C25 00 | STIPED MADIO WORLD | C17.00 |
| EARTHWOOM IIM 2 | 219.00 | CLIDED METROID | T17.99 |
| EMPIRE STRIKES BACK | £10.99 | CLIDED CTAD WADO | £16.99 |
| EARTHWORM JIM 2 EMPIRE STRIKES BACK FIFA: THE ROAD TO THE WORLD CUP | 624.00 | SUPER STAR WARS | £17.99 |
| E-ZERO | 24.99 | CLIDED TENNIE | £17.99 |
| HEBEDEVES DODOON | £10.99 | TEDDANICAA | T9.99 |
| ILLUCION OF TIME | £15.99 | TETRIC ATTACK | £12.99 |
| INT CHEEDSTAD COCCED DELLINE | £17.99 | TETERS & NO WOOD | -17.00 |
| HAICHE BOOK | 124.99 | TIMONE & DI IMPAN | £11.99 |
| VIDENCE DOOR | £18.99 | IIIIONE à POMBA | F33.99 |
| KINDI S DHEAM COURSE | £9.99 | ULTIMATE MORTAL KOMBAT | £17.99 |
| KIMBY'S GHOST THAP | £9.99 | VORTEX WINTER'S GOLD YOSHI'S ISLAND ZELDA | £15.99 |
| LAMBUHGHINI | 522.99 | WINTER'S GOLD. | 219.99 |
| LION KING | £18.99 | YOSHI'S ISLAND | £17.99 |
| MAHIO ALL STARS | £17.99 | ZELDA | £18.99 |
| MARVEL SUPER HEROES | £23.99 | | |
| MEGAMAN X | £12.99 | SUPER NES HARDWARE & AC | есееррисе |
| MOHAWK & HEADPHONE JACK | £18.99 | SOFER RES BANDWARE & AC | readunica |
| MORTAL KOMBAT 3 | £18.99 | | |
| MR DO | £15.99 | NINTENDO AV CABLE | £12 99 |
| PILOT WINGS | 68.99 | ACTION PAD SN LOGIC 3 | \$7.99 |
| PRIMAL RAGE | £17.99 | SPRINT PAD SN LOGIC 3 | 60.00 |
| RETURN OF THE JEDI | \$27.99 | SCART CABLES | 68.99 |
| SECRET OF EVERMORE | £14.99 | AC ADAPTOR | 64 99 |
| SUPER STREET FIGHTER 2 | £19.99 | SNES SUPER MARIO ALLSTARS A | 2100 |
| FIFA THE ROAD TO THE WORLD CUP FZERGES POPONON LLUSION OF TIME NT SUPERSTAN SOCCER DELUXE JUNGLE BOEAM LANGORGHON LANGORG | 69.99 | NINTENDO AV CABLE ACTION PAD SN LOGIC 3 SPRINT PAD SN LOGIC 3 SCART CABLES AC ADAPTO MARIO ALLSTARS & SUPER MARIO WORLD | PS4 99 |
| | | | 204.00 |

SPRINT PAD SN LOGIC 3 - 6 Fire buttons, Auto-Fire, slow motion only £9.99 ACTION PAD SN LOGIC 3 - 6 Fire buttons, Auto-Fire only £7.99

THE NINTENDO SPECIALISTS



| | C+0.00 | | |
|---|---------|---|------------|
| | | LOST WORLD: JURASSIC PARK | \$2 |
| ASTEROIDS / MISSILE COMMAND | £10.99 | MALIBU BEACH VOLLEYBALL | 61 |
| NIMANIACS MAZING PENGUIN | £15.99 | | |
| MAZING PENGUIN | £15.99 | MARIOS PICROSS | 61 |
| | | METAL MASTER | 61 |
| BATTLE TANK | £17.99 | MARIOS PICROSS METAL MASTER METROID II MICRO MACHINES | |
| BEST OF BEST | £17.99 | MICRO MACHINES | 61 |
| SIONIC BATTLER | C15.99 | MOLE MANIA | 61 |
| BRAIN BENDER | £15.99 | MONOPOLY | 01 |
| UBBLE BOBBLE | £15.99 | MORTAL KOMBAT 3 | Ct |
| SUGS BUNNY 2 | C18 QQ | MORTAL KOMBAT 3 MOUSETRAP HOTEL | C |
| ASPER | £15.00 | MR NUTZ | 62 |
| HOPLIFTER | £15.00 | MYSTICAL NINJA | CI |
| AFFY DUCK | £18 00 | NIGEL MANSELL | Ct |
| ESERT STRIKE | £16.00 | PINBALL FANTASIES | Ct |
| ONKEY KONG | | PINBALL DELUXE | |
| ONKEY KONG LAND | C10.00 | POCAHONTAS | L |
| ONKEY KONG LAND 2 | C25.00 | POCKET BOMBERMAN | L1 |
| ONKEY KONG LAND 3 | C21 00 | RETURN OF THE JEDI | |
| R MARIO | 610.00 | SOCCER | |
| OUCK TALES | £10.99 | SPEEDY GONZALES | |
| LEVATOR ACTION | C15.00 | STARGATE | |
| FA THE ROAD TO THE WORLD CUP | 624 00 | STAR WARS | Ci |
| IST OF NORTHSTAR | £17.00 | STREET FIGHTER | Ct |
| 1 RACE | 610.00 | STREET RACER | The same |
| LINTSTONES | C15 00 | STIPED MADIOLAND 1 | |
| RAND PRIX | C15 00 | SUPER MARIOLAND 1 | |
| O GO TANK | £17.00 | TAMAGOTCHI | El |
| IOLF | | TAZMANIA | mEl |
| REMLINS II | C18 00 | TARZAN | |
| EAVYWEIGHT BOXING | C18 00 | TENNIS | |
| IGH STAKES GAMBLING | C10.00 | TETRIS ATTACK | El |
| IUMANS | C15 00 | TETRIS BLAST | |
| AMES BOND 007 | C22 00 | TETRIS PLUS | |
| ELLYBOY . | C15 00 | TINY TOONS | |
| UNGLE BOOK | C10.00 | TRACK MEET | - Lammor |
| UNGLE STRIKE | C15.00 | TRACK MEET | Marine El |
| URASSIC PARK | C15.00 | TURON, DINOCALID MINITED | 13 |
| ILLER INSTINCT | C12.00 | TUROK: DINOSAUR HUNTERWARIO BLAST | T. James |
| INGDOM CRUSADER | C1E 00 | WARIO BLAST | 12 |
| IRBY'S DREAMLAND | 1010.00 | WARIO LAND | 13 |
| AMBORGHINI | | WARIO LAND 2 | 13 |
| EMMINGS | 010.00 | WAVE RACE | |
| ION KING | C10.00 | | 12 morning |
| NA KING | t19.99 | ZELDA | £1 |
| THE RESERVE TO SHARE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY | | | _ |
| | | | |

Original Gameboy Offers

| Black Gameboy & Waverace & Golf & Tetris | & Bag £47.99 |
|---|-------------------|
| Black Gameboy & F1 Race & Golf & Tetris & | Bag £49.99 |
| Yellow Gameboy Super Marioland 1 & Super M. | arioland 2 £46.99 |
| Black Gameboy | £29.99 |
| Yellow Gameboy | |
| Gameboy Travel Bag (holds Gameboy & gam | nes) £5.99 |
| Compleme Deselle | |

Gameboy Double Packs Tetris 1 & Tetris 2 £14.99 Golf & Tetris 1 £16.99£20.99

| | with every pink Cameboy posins |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| | NEW PINK GAMEBOY POCKET |
| (Hirdando | THESE ONLY £40.99 |
| E 8 | Pink gameboy Pocket & tamagotch |
| S | £56.99 |
| == 5 | COLOUR GAMEBOY POCKETS SAN 90 |

| EVEN BRIGHTER. SILVER GAME | SOY PO |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| FELLOW GB & SUPER MARIOLAND 1 & 2 | |
| EATHER CARRY CASE WALLET | £14.99 |
| INK LEADS | 99 |
| KYLON TRAVEL BAG | £7.99 |
| NYLON CARRY CASE WALLET | 65.99 |
| PSU (GB OR GBP) | 99.82 |
| SLIP LEATHER CARRY CASE | £9.99 |
| SLIP NYLON CARRY CASE | £4.99 |
| SUPER GAMEBOY & PLAYERS' GUIDE | |
| SUPER ZOOM - MAGNIFIER | |
| | |



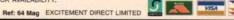
9am to 8pm Mon-Fri, 10am to 7pm Sat, 11am to 4pm Sun & Bank Hols.

| NAME: | ADDRESS: | |
|--|--|-------|
| | ITEM | PRICE |
| POSTCODE: | | £ |
| EL: | | £ |
| CARDHOLDER'S SIGNATURE: | Charles and Colored to the Lorentz and Colored | £ |
| | Postage is free for all orders shipped within the U.K. Optional NEXT DAY DELIVERY available, £5.00 for | £ |
| EXPIRY SISSUE NO: | 1st item plus £1.00 for each subsequent item. Overseas postage £3.50 per software item TOTAL | £ |
| CARD NUMBER | | |
| CASH CHEQUE (Immediate cheque clearance) POSTAL OR | DER CARD | |

PLEASE KEEP COUNTERFOILS IF SENDING POSTAL ORDERS. ONLY SEND CASH IN A RECORDED/REGISTERED ENVELOPE.
CHEQUES PAYABLE TO: **EXCITEMENT DIRECT**, 1ST FLOOR, STREATFIELD HOUSE, ALVESCOT ROAD, CARTERTON, OXON, OX18 3XZ

INEVITABLY SOME ITEMS MAY NOT YET BE AVAILABLE. PLEASE PHONE TO CHECK AVAILABILITY. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. E & OE









Vritten by Russell Murray

76

QUAKE

The TERROR intensifies as we reach the PENULTIMATE part of our complete MAPPED solution!

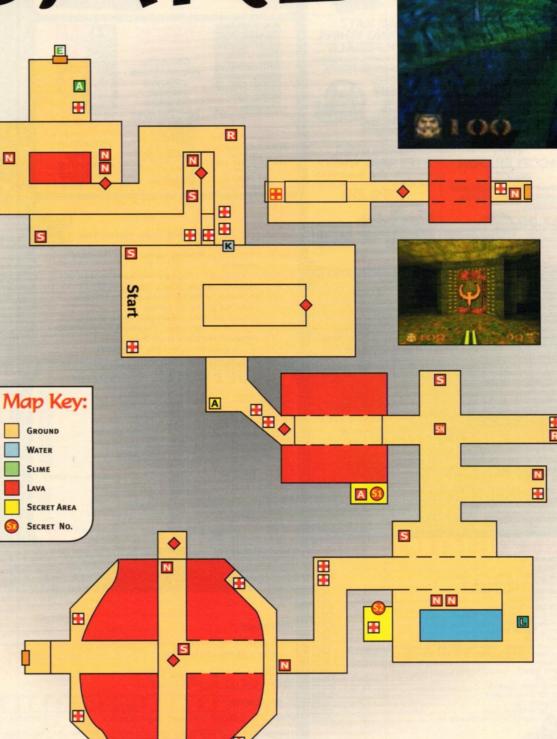
Level 15: The Tomb of Terror PASSWORD: 5JR4 YLNZ XGBR DQ57

SECRET 2

Enter the dark room with the two Death Knights along the balcony and then jump into the water. Swim to the right to find a Mega Health in the second secret area located just underneath the small flight of stairs











SECRET 1

After climbing the stairs rising from the first lava pool, stop at the top and look for a switch high on the right hand wall. Shooting this switch will cause a door to open just above the lava – it contains a portal. Jump into this portal to be transported to the first secret area located on the rafters above. Collect some Red Armour from this area and then drop off the right hand side of the rafters to return to the top of the stairs.





WALKTHROUGH

Run down the right hand side of the stairs and obliterate the unsuspecting Ogre, then activate the switch behind the staircase. Now return the way you came and splatter a Death Knight approaching from the door in the left hand corner. Pass through the door to the left and stand on the floor switch to raise some stairs to cross the lava. Run up the stairs and splatter the Death Knight waiting at the top, then select your grenade launcher and continue along the corridor.

Blast the Zombies hiding around the corners then pick up the Super Nailgun and turn to the right. Enter the dark room directly ahead and fight a couple more Death Knights before climbing the stairs and following the balcony around to a lift. Ride the lift up and then turn to your left; you will see a dark corridor filled with more Zombies. Grenade the rotting undead wasters before entering the passage as it is riddled with nail traps, then run to the other end as fast as possible to limit the amount of damage you sustain.

Another Ogre waits at the far end, so give him a taste of your nailgun,

then enter the room ahead. Blast the Scrag floating around the entrance then step onto the floor switch to form a bridge across the lava pool. Walk to the centre of the pool and activate the switch on the floor to raise a bridge leading to the alcove on your right. Run over this new bridge and then activate the floor switch in the alcove, being careful not to be squashed by the spiked ceiling trap. Quickly turn around and slaughter a Death Knight and the pair of Scrags that have appeared behind you, then run across to the other side of the bridge and carefully activate the floor switch in the alcove there. The final bridge will now be raised and you can cross the lava pool and enter the

ss the lava pool and enter the portal to return to the foot of the stairs where you started.

Run up the stairs and turn around

to total a Death Knight and an Ogre waiting in the doorway. Follow the passage to the end where you will discover another lava pool, and a floor switch which again causes a bridge to appear. As soon as the bridge is in position, run across as fast as you can and drop into the passage on the other side. Battle with the Death Knight here, then pick up the Silver Rune Key and step into the portal to return to the foot of the stairs. Turn to your left and open the silver door, then backtrack and blast the approaching Fiend. With the him out of your way proceed along the corridor and down the stairs to the very bottom, where you will find a switch on the wall. Activate the switch and then enter the room to you right.

There are lots of unfriendly Ogres waiting here (are there any other kind?), so introduce them to your super nailgun and then collect all the available Power-Ups. Finally, activate the switch on the right hand wall to open the door to the exit and return to the stairs. Climb back up the stairs then explode the Ogre waiting by the exit door. You can now pick up some green armour and jump into the portal to exit this level.

Icons Key:

WEAPONS & AMMO

- Double Barrelled Shotgun
- Shotgun Shells
- Nailgun
- Super Nailgun
- **Nails**
- **G** Grenade Launcher
- **G** Grenades
- Rocket Launcher
- Rockets
- Thunderbolt
- Cells

HEALTH & ARMOUR

- Health
- Mega Health
- Green Armour
- A Yellow Armour

- A Red Armour
- B Bio Suit
- **BS** Back Pack

MAP FEATURES

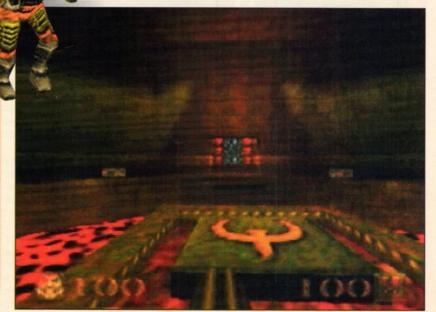
- L Lift
- Switch
- Quake Switch
- Gold Door
- Silver Door
- E Exit

KEYS

- K Gold Key
- K Silver Key
- 9 Level 6 Rune Key

POWER-UPS

- Pentagram of Power
- **Y** Quad Damage Rune
- Ring Of Shadows



Level 16: Satan's Dark Delight PASSWORD: SCR1 DZCM JJ9Q LYL3

WALKTHROUGH

Grab your nailgun and perforate the Ogres on either side of your starting position, then run down the slope and into a large open room. Dive into the pool and swim through the underwater tunnel into a large pool on the other side. Sink the Rotfish swimming here, then swim around the pool to locate an opening on the other side. Jump out of the water and upwards, then follow the passage around to the right. Slaughter the Ogre waiting beside the bridge switch, then turn to the right and nail the Ogre waiting on the central platform. Activate the switch on the the far side, stopping to collect the Rocket Launcher on your way.

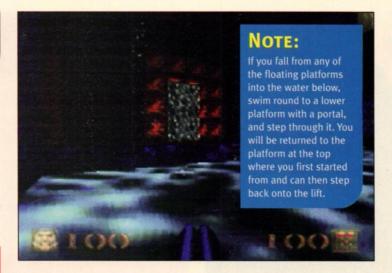
onto a small set of stairs leading left hand wall then cross the bridge to



After popping the two Ogres that jump from the balcony, proceed through balcony platform. A set of stairs will appear, allowing you to climb up onto the balcony. In this secret area you will find two health power-ups, some rockets and some nails.







Follow the corridor, then turn to the left and eviscerate the pair of Ogres waiting in the room at the bottom. Enter the room and activate the switch in the right hand corner, then turn around to blast the two additional Ogres approaching from the balcony above. Exit this room via the door to the left and follow the passage around to the central platform.

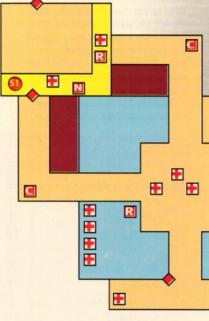
Walk straight through this central area and continue until you reach the far side of the pool. Activate the switch on the left and ride the lift up to the next floor, then walk forwards carefully, watching for an Ogre ambush from behind. Do the biz on this sneaky sod, then peer over the edge at the end and use your rocket launcher to take out the Ogre below. Once the coast is clear carefully step off the ledge and land on the platform below.

Step forwards onto a floating platform and allow it to carry you to the corner opposite, then jump off to do battle with some more unfriendly monsters. Follow the corridor to the end and step into the lift area - this will return you to the platform you started from. Step back onto the floating platform and again travel to the far end of the corridor, but this time stay on the platform and turn to

As the platform moves towards the end of the hall, shoot the button above the door to squash the Ogre underneath, then turn to the right and make the Ogre on the platform below dance in time to your piercing bullets.

Stay on the lift until you are in front of the door with the switch above, then step into this area. Walk through the door to your left and step onto another floating platform the other side. To operate this ferry, turn around

and shoot the button on the floor behind you. Jump off this platform onto another raised ledge and then blast the Ogre and Zombie waiting in the room to your right. When the coast is clear, step onto the next floating platform to be carried over



into the next area, where a lift is waiting to take you to the next floor.

When the lift stops, quickly jump out and do battle with an Ogre and a Fiend before collecting the Power-Ups and heading down the corridor to the left. Blast the Ogre that stands in your way then walk carefully down the slope, ready to battle the Shambler that appears when you reach the bottom. Once the Shambler has shambled his last, you can now jump down to the edge of the lava pool and drop through the hole underneath the slope to finish this level.

After defeating the Fiend and the Ogre at the top of the lift, shoot the red Pentagram Of Protection.

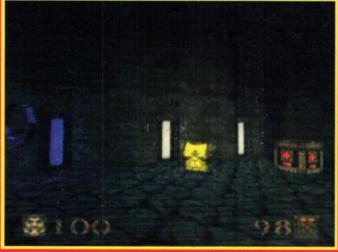




SECRET 2

This second secret area becomes accessible the moment you set foot on the platform to the right of the doorway Health, Mega Health, Yellow Armour and a Quad Damage Rune.





R E 92 \blacksquare RL 田田 N A N NG T S C **H H** N H Ν

SECRET 3





SECRET LEVEL

Start

If you walk around the ledge after you defeat the Shambler, you'll notice a portal on a platform beside the smaller lava pool. Jump down to this platform and step through the portal and you will be transported back to the room where you first started this level. Walk across the balcony and enter the portal above



Level 17: Chambers of Torment PASSWORD: 49RX NPDD M1PH 9MXM

WALKTHROUGH

Run straight across the bridge and climb the small flight of stairs into the castle. Burst the Death Knight and the Ogre on the left, then run to grab the ring of the shadows that they were protecting. Continue along the passage into the castle, turning to the left and nailing the oblivious Ogre in your way. Turn left again and take out the two stationary Scrags ahead of you, then continue along the passage.

Blast the Ogre waiting near the corner, then use your super nailgun to

cut down the Fiend leaping out from behind a hidden panel. Grab the green armour then follow the passage to the right, quickly wasting the Vore before he gets a chance to fire any homing missiles at you.

Continue along the corridor, blasting the two caged Ogres at the end of the hall, then nail the Death Knight approaching from the right. Proceed along the passage that leads to the right, then get medieval on another deadly Vore in the next room. Collect the Nails and Health, then enter the dark area to the right to pick up the Silver Key. As soon as you have collected this key two Ogres will attack you from behind. Blast these two rogues, then head for the silver door.

Open the door and then stand back to eliminate the two Death Knights waiting inside. Now enter the room and descend the stairs, nailing the unsuspecting Fiend at the bottom, then blasting the Scrag floating around behind you. Use your rocket launcher to kill the Ogre on the ledge above you, then enter the room to your left to fight some more Death Knights. When the battle is over, quickly jump into the lift and ride up to the next floor – there is another

Death Knight here so keep your nailgun at the ready.

Follow the corridor along and to the left, exterminating another unfriendly Death Knight and collecting some necessary health and ammunition. Turn the corner to the right and then use your rocket launcher to blast the two Scrags floating around at the end of the passage. When these enemies are gone, run forwards and drop into the circular room ahead, aiming for the switch just to the left of the central pillar. Stand on the switch to open the door opposite and then exit the room as quickly as possible to minimise the damage taken from the central nailtrap. As soon as you exit the room, the nailtrap will stop and you can concentrate on slaughtering the Ogre down the passage to your left.

Collect some more vital Health and Ammunition before taking a peek at the large lava-filled room to the right. Use the doorway to protect yourself from the bunches of flowers - sorry, homing missiles being fired by the two Vores on the upper bridge, then use your rocket launcher to blast them to pieces. With the Vores out of your way dash across the bridge and into the passage on the other side. Turn to your right and slaughter the approaching Death Knight, then follow the passage around to a long passage guarded by two Scrags. Remove these floating fools, then walk along the passage and stamp on the floor switches to open the next door. When the third switch has been activated, quickly turn around and splatter the two Ogres that are attacking from your left.

At the end of the passage turn to the right and bifuricate the Ogre and Death Knight on the other side of the lava pool, then step through the door and nail the sneaky Scrag waiting on the ledge. Carefully walk onto the floating platforms to cross to the other side of the pool, then follow the corridor around to the left. Pick up the Gold Key, then turn to the left and hammer the Vore in the passage. Walk



SECRET 1

After you collect the Silver Key, kill the two Ogres that drop down from the ceiling behind you, then look up. Shoot the switch in the middle of the roof to open a small door in the wall. Climb through this door and along the dark passage to find the first secret area. There is some Health and some Yellow Armour in this area. Further along the passage in another small room is a Quad Damage Rune and some Nails.







Quake

to the passage and open fire on the distant Fiend; he will be dead before he gets anywhere near you. Now wander along the corridor collecting the various power-ups and activate the switch on the end wall. Pass through the door to your right and then head down the stairs to your right and approach the gold door.

Open the gold door and nail the Scrag waiting in the entrance. Follow the passage to the right and then turn to your left to toast another couple of floating Scrags. Continue along the

H

Z

S

corridor to the end and then kill the final Scrag around the last bend. Now take the lift up to the final bridge.

Collect all the items in the doorway, then make a run for the other side of the bridge. As soon as you cross the centre of the bridge two Fiends will appear, one in front of you and one behind you. Waste the Fiend that's infront of youand run to the far side of the bridge to collect the Rune. Now turn around and shoot the Fiend behind you, then step through the portal to finish this level.

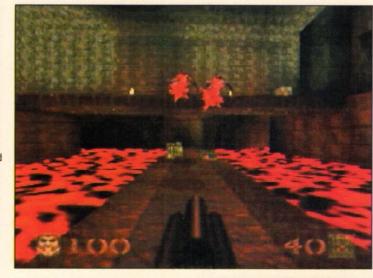
E

L

Ny

N

R







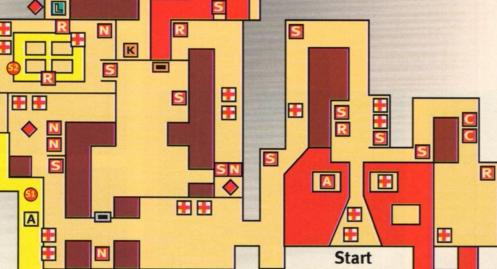


SECRET 2

Knights in the room to the left of the gold door, jump into the lift and travel to the top. Now shoot the switch on the ceiling of the lift shaft to open a door behind you. Stand on the ledge and drop some pineapples on the two helpless Ogres below, then drop into this secret area to pick up some Rockets and some extra Health.











Level 18: The Haunted Halls PASSWORD: 05S4 G4C2 93W3 10TT

WALKTHROUGH

Run around the corner to the right and use your rocket launcher to separate the Ogre on the ledge in front of you into his component parts. Unload a grenade at the two Zombies walking towards you, then proceed along the passage and ride the lift up to the next floor.

Walk around the balcony and cross the bridge to open the door, shooting the waiting Fiend before walking through the doorway. Turn to your left and take out the two Ogres and a couple of Zombies in the next small room, then enter the room and activate the switch in the right hand corner to open the next door. Enter through the door and then cross the bridge and enter the portal – you will be transported to an other area inside the castle.

Turn to the left and follow the passage to the end, then turn left again and throw a few grenades into the hole in the floor. The central lift will hopefully rise with a dead Fiend on top. If not, roll up your sleeves and use your nailgun to finish the job, then step onto the lift in the right hand corner. On the next floor exit the lift and blast the two Ogres approaching from the right, then follow the corridor

SECRET 3

After activating the switch beside the lava pool, look up to the left and you will see a small quake symbol on the ceiling. Shoot this tiny switch to open a secret area in the wall to your left. Inside this well-hidden secret area you will find a Mega Health, some Yellow Armour and a Quad Damage Rune.





and activate the switch in the lava room. Turn around and re-kill the Zombies behind you, then arm yourself with the rocket launcher and cross the bridge into the Ogre-filled room on the other side. Time for some hardcore slaughter!

When the Ogres are all dead, enter the room and follow the path that heads to the left, then turn to the right and jump onto a lift. On the ledge above collect all the Ammunition and then activate the switch on the wall. before returning to the lift and dropping down to the floor below. Follow the corridor directly in front of you onto a T-shaped bridge above a large lava pool, then shoot the switch on the right hand wall. Nuke the Ogres that appear on either side of you, then throw a few grenades through the hole in the bridge to kill the Vore in the cage below.

Now jump down into the cage, stand on the central switch, and shoot

the switch on the wall, and you will be teleported back onto the bridge. The door on the opposite side of the bridge will now be open, so run forwards and jump the hole in the bridge to follow the passage beyond. Turn right, then left and walk down some stairs into a small room. There are two Death Knights hiding around the corner at the bottom of the stairs; make them into Dead Knights with your super nailgun, then walk into the Nailtrap Hall.

Wait to waste the Ogre who leaps off the ledge to the right, then dash through the deadly traps to the end of the passage. Turn to the right and terminate the nearby Ogre before aiming a few careful rockets at the Vore on the other side of the lava pool. Enter the room and activate the switch in the left hand corner to operate a lift to the right, then aim some rockets at the Ogre and Death Knight on the ledge above your head. When these two enemies have been destroyed, jump onto the lift and ride up to the bridge on the level above. Walk over

SECRET 4

Stand on top of the bridge across the lava pool and turn to your right. Shoot the Ogre in the cage beside the lava pool, then leap across the pool to land on top of the



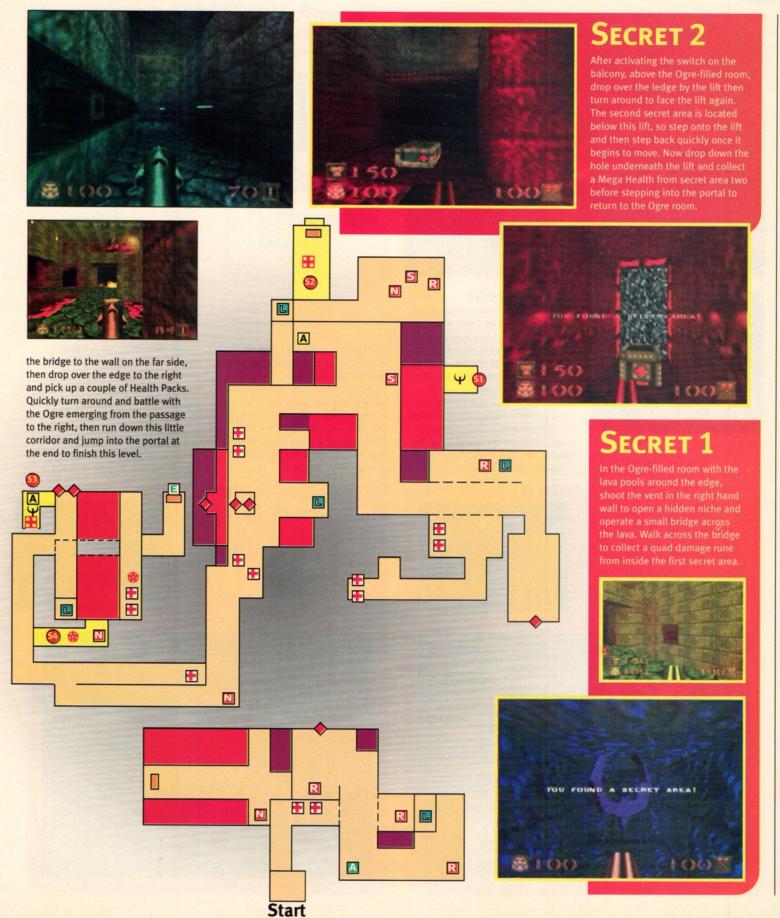
Ogre's cage. A hidden door will open in front of you, giving you access to the last secret area on this level. Inside this small passage you will find some nails and a pentagram of protection, then you can exit the area by jumping back down into the Nailtrap Hall.



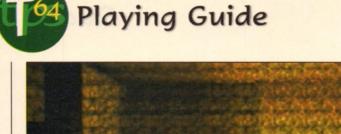




Quake





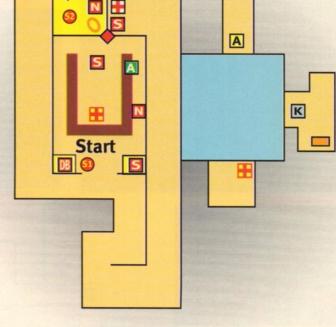




Level 19: The Tower of Despair **Password:** 41R9 6PFG WGBQ 5BCH

WALKTHROUGH

Drop through the hole in front of you and collect the items in the room below. Exit through the doorway and blast a pair of Knights, then follow the winding passage to the left, splatting the Ogre that stands in your way. Turn to the left and kill another pair of Knights before continuing along the passage and jumping into the pool on the right hand side. Grab your super nailgun and pop the Shambler at the bottom, then use the lift to collect all the power-ups on the ledges above



your head. Exit this area through the door in the left hand corner and follow the corridor to the end.

Around the next corner a Vore is waiting, so throw a few grenades around it, then enter to finish the job. Grab the Quad Damage Rune and disembowel the approaching knights, then proceed along the darkened passage to a T-junction.

Take the path to the left and eliminate the Ogre waiting on the sloped walkway, then blast his mate on top of the ledge at the rear of the room and climb the slope to the top. Turn around and leap onto the small ledge opposite, then turn to the left and climb onto the highest ledge. Sneak through the small passage in front of you and drop down to the

SECRET 1





Secret 2

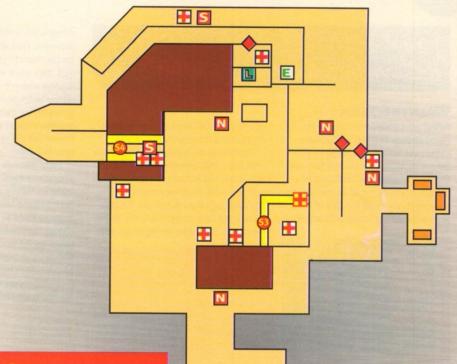




After you have activated the dagger switch over the hole in the floor turn and shoot the wall to the right. Pass through this dark passage and drop onto the ledge below, to find the last secret on this level. Here you can find two Health Power-Ups and a pair of gruesome Ogres.







SECRET 3

Climb the thin ledges and pass through the small passage at the back of the room. Stop on the ledge and peer over the edge and you will see a Mega Health on top of the cage below you. Leap onto the cage to collect this Mega Health Power-Up from the third secret area.

floor to the left of the caged area. Deal with the two Knights around the corner then follow the passage to the end, killing the Ogre who is guarding a dagger shaped switch on the wall.

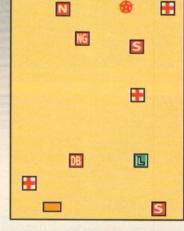
Activate the switch and enter the small room to the right, then head for

the Silver Key. You will be teleported back to the top of the pool where the Silver Key is located, so pick it up and dive through the portal on the left. Blast the wall directly in front of you and jump into the passage hidden behind. Ride the lift to a small room at

the top, then kill the waiting Death Knight and activate the dagger shaped switch opposite the lift.

Drop through the hole underneath the switch and turn to your left to battle the pair of Ogres who emerge from behind the door you just opened. When the Ogres are gone, enter the room carefully and walk up to the spikes in the floor to activate the trap. After the gate has crashed to the floor, jump through the gap into the passage behind.

Walk to the end of the corridor and then turn around to your right, avoiding the nailtrap on the wall. Proceed to the end of the passage. Carefully walk over the thin bridge and onto a small ledge along the right hand wall. All you need to do now is follow the ledge around and step through the portal around the corner to be teleported to the final room. You can now step through the portal to return to the castle or open the silver door to exit the level.



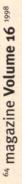
L

5









Level 20: The Elder God Shrine PASSWORD: 4XR4 TP59 X7BQ 3PX7

WALKTHROUGH

Select your nailgun and waste the Fiend directly in front of you, then collect the Nails and a Mega Health before shooting the window to open the door behind you. Walk into this square room and head for the door to your right, shooting the pair of Knights standing in the doorway, then

running up the slope to wipe out the Ogre that's firing grenades at you.

Now head back down the slope, run into the small corridor at the back of the room and activate the switch on the rear wall. Proceed around the passage and then flatten the Knights appearing from underneath the slope. Walk into their little hiding place and

activate the switch hidden in the darkness, then exit the room and head for the room to your right again. In the next dark room nail the two Scrags floating above a small pool, then drop off the ledge and splatter the two Ogres hiding behind you. With all the monsters out of your way, collect the Power-Ups in the Ogres' hole and dive in to the water.

Swim through the underwater passage and you will emerge outside in the cemetery. Grab your grenade launcher and head for the Quad Damage Rune in the far right hand corner, then head to the left to find a Mega Health surrounded by Zombies. Splatter the Zombies and grab the health before heading for the portal in a small passage to your left. As you approach a Fiend will materialise

infront of the teleporter – show him how the quad damage works, then jump through the portal. You'll appear infront of another small pool with a couple of Scrags floating around above you. Blast these two monsters, then dive into the pool and run up the small bank and onto the lift.

Ride the lift up and jump onto the ledge, then walk through the door to your left, ready to nail a Spawn who is waiting in the darkest corner. Continue along the passage to the end and rupture the two Knights hanging about on the corner, then follow the passage to the left. Walk past the gold door and you will arrive at a T-junction, where two Fiends are waiting to ambush you. Use the back track technique to kill these two enemies, then head back to the junction and follow the path to the

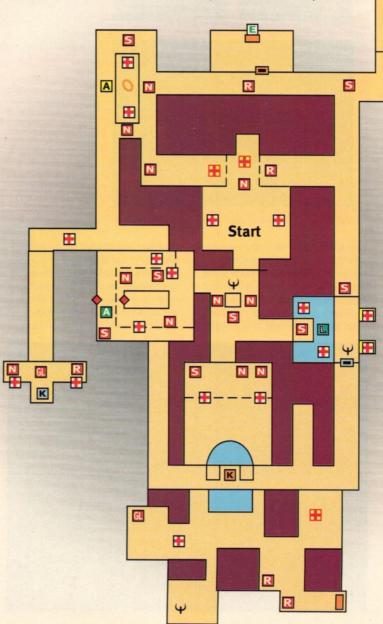


SECRET 1

Jump onto the lift and rise to the ledge beside the silver door. Behind the two yellow posters on the back wall lies the first secret area containing two Health Power-Ups.







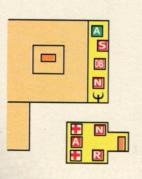
00

SECRET 2

Stand infront of the gold door and follow the passage to the right. At the end of the passage turn to your left and into a large room, where you will find a switch on the far wall. When you activate this switch, the floor will lower revealing the second secret area below. Blast the waiting Zombies then collect some Armour, Nails, Shells, a Double-Barrelled Shotgun and a Quad Damage Rune.







right. Have your grenade launcher at the ready, then collect the Yellow Armour around the corner and turn to your left. Decompose the Zombies in the hidden room to your left and pick up some Health and a Ring of Shadows to help you to move around un-noticed. Follow the passage to the end, then turn to the right and stop before you run along the red corridor.

As you run down this passage the floor will begin to slide away, revealing a red-hot Dutch – er, lava pool beneath your feet. Run along the right hand wall and then jump over to the ledge in front before the platform beneath your feet disappears completely. Nail the Fiend behind the hidden wall then collect the Silver Key and head back along the red corridor, keeping to the left hand side this time.

At the end of the passage, turn right and right again, and walk onto the balcony of the room with the slope. Run down the slope and nail the Fiend waiting around the corner, then head back to the square room and take the door opposite, riding the lift back up to the silver door.

Pass through the silver door and run along the corridor to the end, then turn to the right and splatter the troop of Knights charging towards you. Run straight along the passage and collect



the Gold Key from on top of a small rise then hack down the trio of Knights in front of you. Keep moving along this passage and you will arrive back at the room with the slope, this time through the door on the other side. Again, proceed down the slope and into the square room, then take

the door almost opposite and ride the lift up towards the silver door. This time turn to the left and follow the passage to the end, then turn to the left again and open the gold door. Kill the Ogres standing just inside the door, then step through the gate to exit this level.

SECRET 3

This third secret area is extremely well-hidden and is accessed from inside the second secret area. Jump onto the central lift to rise back to the floor above, then jump straight back off and dive through the portal underneath You will now be teleported into the final secret area where you can collect two Health crates, some Nails, some Rockets and some Red Armour.





ACTIVATE THIS SWITCH ON THE WALL, THEN LOOK FOR THE SECOND SWITCH HIDDEN IN THE DARK UNDER THE SLOPE.















HEW AND SECOND HAND WILL BEAT AND



ESTABLISHED OVER 5 YEARS. OVER 10,000 TITLES IN STOCK!! OPEN BANK HOLIDAY5!



WE GET ALL THE ON THEIR RELEASE DATES. YOUR COPY THE NEXT DAY GUARANTEEDI HASSLE FREE



WHAT YOU WANT

BUY-SI

Nintendo 64

| | UK NINTENDO 64 | E89.99 |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|
| | N64 V4 CONVERTER - PERFY ALL GAMES | £19.99 |
| | OFFICIAL COLOURED PADS - SEX COLOURS | £19.99 |
| | OFFICIAL RUMBLE PACKS | £11.99 |
| | OFFICIAL MEMORY CARDS | £11.99 |
| | BLAZE MEMORY CARD | £7.99 |
| | BLAZE RUMBLE PACKS | \$7.99 |
| | BLAZE RF UNIT | £7.99 |
| ı | BLAZE RGB SCART CABLE | £7.99 |
| | RGE SCART CONVERSION LEAD | £19.99 |
| | EXTENSION CABLE | £6.99 |
| | HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES: 2ND | MAND |
| | UK NINTENDO 64 BOXED MESA.00 C E45.00 | £68.00 |
| | HK NINTENDO AZ UNRONED EZI DO FAI DO | EA2.00 |

FOR UK MACHINESIII



FULLY PROGRAMMABLE FOR TERRITORY-CODED GAMES II

AND A WHOLE LOT MORE!!

UK NINTENDO 64



SELLS THIS IS WHAT WE SELL THE ITEM FOR.

PLEASE NOTE: WE DO NOT BUY RD PARTY PERIPHERALS, ONLY OFFICIAL ITEMS (JOYPADS, CABLES, MEMORY CARDS ETC.)

| UK GAMES: NEW |
|-------------------------------|
| AERO GAUGE |
| BANJO & KAZOOIE |
| BIO FREAKS |
| BUST-A-MOVE 2 |
| CASTLEVANIA 64 |
| CONKERS QUEST |
| CRUISIN' WORLD |
| F-ZERO X |
| FORSAKEN |
| GT 64 |
| HOLY MAGIC CENTURY (QUEST 64) |
| 155 98 |
| MISSION IMPOSSIBLE |
| MYSTICAL NINJA |
| NHL BREAKAWAY 98 |
| PRO BASKETBALL 98 |
| REV LIMIT |
| |

BUY - SEEL - EXCHANGE, A QUICK GUIDE. BUY: HALF THE VALUE OF OUR LISTED SELLING PRICE YOU THIS IS WHAT WE WILL PAY YOU FOR YOUR COMPLETE UNDAM-AGED ITEM (ALL PACKAGING MUST BE PRESENT).

| UK GAMES: NEW | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| AIRO GAUGE | |
| BANJO & KAZOOIE | |
| BIO FREAKS | |
| BUST-A-MOVE 2 | |
| CASTLEVANIA 64 | |
| CONKERS QUEST | |
| CRUISIN' WORLD | |
| F-ZERO X | |
| FORSAKEN | |
| 6T 64 | - |
| HOLY MAGIC CENTURY (QUEST 64) | - |
| 155 98 | 4 |
| MISSION IMPOSSIBLE | |
| MYSTICAL NINJA | |
| NHL BREAKAWAY 98 | |
| PRO BASKETBALL 98 | |
| REV LIMIT | |
| V-RALLY 64 | |
| WCW Vs NWO WORLD TOUR | - 8 |
| | |

GAMES THAT YOU SHOULD HAVE!!



HOLY MAGIC CENTURY (QUEST 64)



CALL NOW!!

BROKEN CONSOLE? WE'LL REPAIR ANY FAULT FOR EYB AND BAC



MART 64



TRAINEE MAIL ORDER

ASSISTANT

FULL TIME VACANCIES AVAILABLE
NOW. OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE
RIGHT PERSON TO PROGRESS AND
JOIN THE SALES TEAM IN A VERY
FAST EXPANDING DEPARTMENT.
WITH A STARTING SALARY OF
ER SK.



NEW 120 BIT COMSOLE 200 MRZ PPOCESSOR ADVANCED 30 GRAPHICS PERFORMANCE: 3 MILLION POLYGOMS PER SECOND 64 CHANNEE SOUND WE PROMISE TO HAVE THEM IN STOCK FIRST!

Dreamcast.

3) RECEIVE YOUR NEW
3) RECEIVE YOUR NEW
GAME THE NEXT DAY
YOURD BE MAD NOT TO
TIAKE ADVANITAGE OF
TIAKE ADVANITAGE OF
TICKLE NOW FOR FULL
DETAILS.





DISCS

PLAYERS: SONY S300 PANASONIC A110 429.99 399.99 549.99 TOSHIBA 3107

PA

STEPDOWN FOR DVD 24.99 TITLES: SPICE WORLD 27.99 APOLLO 13-COLLECTORS EDITION 32.99 G.I. JANE 27.99 GHOST IN THE SHELL 24.99 GOODFELLAS 24.99 LETHAL WEAPON 24.99 12 MONKEYS-collectors et ABSOLUTE POWER ON 32.99 24.99 ADDICTED TO LOVE 24.99 RESEVOIR DOGS TERMINATOR 24.99 27.99 STAND BY ME 27.99 TAXI DRIVER 27.99 TIN CUP
TOMBSTONE
EXCESS BAGGAGE
BLADE RUNNER-DIRECTOR'S CUT 27.99 27.99 27.99 FLATLINERS CRIMSON TIDI 27.99 BABE 24.99 CASINO 27.99 SCARFACE-COLLECTORS EDIT GOLDENEYE SLAUGHTERHOUSE 5 RUMBLE IN THE BRONX ORS EDITI 32.99 24.99 27.99 24.99 27.99 MY BEST FRIENDS WEDDING AUSTIN POV 24.99 BRAZIL 24.99

TOMORROW NEVER DIES 24.99 PULP FICT 27.99 21.99 HALLOWEE DONNIE BI KALIFORNI SPAWN TERMINATOR 2 DAS BOOT-DIRECTOR'S CUT 32.99 32.99 THE PROFESSIONAL (LEON)
DUSK TIL DAWN 27.99 27.99 I KNOW WHAT YOU DID LAST SUMMER 27.99
BOOGIE NIGHTS 24.99

MANUITH 3 WOULH CAUSEUULEE OK AONE WOUER BUCK!

DRDER: 01 - 692 1206

FAX BACK SERVICE AVAILABLE ORDER CONFIRMATION & PRICE LISTS PLACE YOUR ORDER BY E-MAIL!!! - SALES@DEPARTMENT1.COM









NOT SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASE; LET US KNOW WITHIN 2 WORKING DAYS AND WE WILL GIVE YOU A FULL REFUND THE PRICE YOU SEE THE PRICE YOU PAN ABBOLUTELY

MISSION IMPOSSIBLE PELIVERY ON EVERYTHING OR PLACE YOUR ORDER BEFORE

6:30PM FOR GUARANTEED NEXT DAY
DELIVERY FROM
£3.50.
FREE GIFT WITH
ALL ORDERS
OVER £10

OLYMPIC ICE



EXCHANGE: 1/2 CASH 2/3 EXCHANGE OF OUR SELLING PRICES FOR COMPLETE UNDAMAGED GAMES.



CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE WE DON'T CHARGE YOUR CARD UNTIL DESPATCH.

AND SAVE UP TO magazine

Mega Deal

Choose the Mega Deal subscription and choose from any of these four great games for just £40!



Diddy Kong Racing



Goldeneve



Super Mario 64



Mario Kart 64



Plus choose from any of these 200+ page solutions books absolutely free!

YOUR DETAILS:

Back Issues

| Name | Age |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Signature | |
| Address | |
| | |
| | |
| Postcode Phone Number | |

TICK ISSUES REQUIRED (FACH F4 95 INC P&P)

| HER ISSUE | 3 KLQOIKEL | (LACII LTI) | J IIIC I CAI |
|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| ISSUE 2 | ISSUE 4 | ISSUE 7 | ISSUE 8 |
| ISSUE 11 | ISSUE 12 | ISSUE 13 | ISSUE 14 |

METHOD OF PAYMENT

| Cheque/I | Postal | Order | (please | make | payable to | Paragon | Publishing I | Ltd) |
|----------|--------|-------|---------|------|------------|---------|--------------|------|
| | | | | | | | | |

| Credit | Caru / | Caru | Type | | | |
|-----------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| D . 4 | | | | | | |





















91

magazine Volume 16 199

Save Money Bigtime!

- Get 64 MAGAZINE delivered direct to your door before it appears on newsagents' shelves – be first with the latest news, previews and reviews!
- Save at least 35% on the newsstand price of the magazine!
- Be able to take advantage of our incredible special offer and get 12 issues of 64 MAGAZINE (normal price £47.40), one of four stunning Nintendo games (normal price £49.99) and a Secrets, Strategies & Solutions book (normal price £9.95) for just £70 a massive £37 saving!
- Receive an exclusive subscribers-only newsletter full of behind-the-scenes gossip and general chatter from the 64 MAGAZINE team!



Subscribe to 64 MAGAZINE

6 ISSUES PLEASE RETURN THE COUPON, or a photocopy of it (together £15.00 £18.00 with a cheque/PO made £23.00 payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd) in an envelope to the following address: 64 12 ISSUES Subscriptions. Paragon (WITH A FREE 256K MEMORY CARD!) Publishing Ltd, Freepost BH EUROPE 1255, Bournemouth BH1 2TA £30.00 £36.00 £46.00 IT WON'T COST YOU A PENNY if posted in the UK. 12 ISSUES Alternatively, call our Credit (WITH GAME AND SOLUTIONS BOOK!) Card line on (01202) 200200, Fax on (01202) 299955, £70.00 £76.00 £86.00 or email subscriptions@paragon.co.uk. Subscriptions YOUR DETAILS: I would like my subscription to start from Issue No Recipient's Address Subscription length 6 issues 12 issues 12 issues Mega Deal METHOD OF PAYMENT Cheque/Postal Order (please make payable to Paragon Publishing Ltd)

| Credit Card / Ca | ard Type | |
|------------------|----------|--|
| | | |

Expiry Date Card Number

| MEGA DEAL OPTIONS | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| The game I would like is | The Secrets, Strategies |
| Diddy Kong Racing | & Solutions book I would like is |
| Goldeneye | Super Mario 64 |
| Super Mario 64 | Lylat Wars |
| Mario Kart 64 | Goldeneye |

From time to time you may be sent news about exciting new products and opportunities that are of interest to readers. If you do not wish to receive such information, please tick this box



A very playable and polished snowboarding simulation from the team that created Wave Race, with an absolutely superb control method that is probably the most realistic in any sports game ever. The realism and graphical excellence has a price, though; there are only six race courses. However, the stunt modes should help most people get over this.



A distinctly poor attempt to do an air combat game on the N64, from the makers of Pilotwings. Although the planes themselves are well-modelled, the game as a whole is appallingly slow, with massive borders. It also suffers from badly thought out level designs where the bosses can be attacked right from the off, meaning some stages can be over in moments. Complete rubbish.

AERO GAUGE

Reviewed: Issue 15

Price: £59.99





Envious eyes looked upon the PlayStation and the success of Psygnosis's Wipeout games. A plan was set in motion clone Wipeout for the N64. The bad news was that the cloning process was faulty, bringing a monster into the world! Aero Gauge is a spectacularly bad game - it's grotesquely limited in scope, lacking in speed and has the world's worst pop-up effects.

airboarder

Publisher: Human

Reviewed: Issue 14



Office - in fact, general - opinion was divided over this game. Either you really like it, or you really hate it. It's definitely one that you should try before you buy. The game itself is a hoverboard sim (if you can simulate something that doesn't exist) played out over a number of bizarrè courses. Incrementally addictive or boring as hell? You be the judge.

OF FIGHTING TWIN



The N64 has not, to date, been blessed with any beat-'emups of the standard of Street Fighter, Tekken or Virtua Fighter. However, Art Of Fighting Twin manages to get a few punches in. The 'Twin' part of the name comes from its two modes - normal or super-deformed. Some entertaining battles can be had, though it relies too much on easilyperformed super moves.

Titus's racer tries to give the sensation of head-to-head duelling in expensive supercars, but doesn't quite succeed. There isn't enough of a sensation of speed to make you believe you're really hammering along in a Lamborghini. Having the cars race in a pack rather than being spread out does make things interesting, though, and the four-player mode provides some excitement.

Reviewed: Issue 15



The search for a truly great N64 beat-'em-up is now near an end, with Bio Freaks being a massive improvement over all that have gone before it. Although it suffers a little bit from the slightly stop-start gameplay that seems to be a characteristic of Midway fighters, the addition of flight, guns and severed limbs makes Bio Freaks a very entertaining (and bloody) experience.



One of those games that defies categorisation, Blast Corps is best described as a combination of racing game and puzzler. A nuclear missile carrier is rolling towards destruction - you have to use a variety of vehicles to clear a safe route for it. It's destruction on a massive scale and good fun, though not that long-lasting unless you're into exploring every square inch.

BOMBERMAN 64



On the SNES, the multi-player game made this a classic. On the N64 the battle mode is a profound flop, but the one-player game almost compensates. Mario-style landscapes present puzzles to be solved - not by running and jumping, but with careful placement of bombs! It's a game that grows on you, but it'll never have the appeal of its 16-bit ancestor.

BOMBERMAN HERO



There's a weird yin-yang karmic balance thing going on with the Bomberman games - as Hudson Soft put more effort into the one-player game, the multiplayer side of things gets neglected until we arrive at Bomberman Hero, with no multiplayer game at all! What madness is this? Without a battle game to back it up, and with stupidly easy levels, this is a complete waste of time.

BRAVE SPIRITS WRESTL

The N64's second wrestling game after WCW Vs NWO, and it suffers in comparison. Although the look of the game is a lot clearer, with the wrestlers looking particularly solid, where Brave Spirits (or Tohkon Road, if you prefer) falls down is in the gameplay, which isn't anywhere near as flowing as WCW. The obscure Japanese wrestlers don't help much either!

Price: £49.99



CHAMELEON TWIST

Simple graphics. Infuriating chirpy sound. Uncomplicated gameplay. A high price when compared to the identical PlayStation and Saturn versions. So how come Bust-A-Move 2 got such a high mark? Because it's just insanely playable, that's why! Even as a single-player game it's fun, but get a mate to compete with you in some bubble bursting and you'll never put it down!

AUTOMOBILI LAMBORGHINI



One of several Mario clones that the N64 has thrown up, the only innovation here being that the central character uses his prehensile tongue to haul himself around and destroy enemies. A stupid camera system which makes it hard to follow the action lets the game down badly, as does its astonishing easiness - the game can be completed in next to no time.

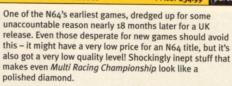
YFIGHTER 631/3

Price: £59.99

Worst game on the N64 without a doubt, and a strong contender for worst game of the decade. Aside from some mildly imaginative 3-D backgrounds, there isn't a single thing about this game that rises above the level of 'abysmal'. Fuzzy, jerky graphics, inept and clumsy controls and the most annoying sound effects since the last Jim Carrey film make this a true curler.

Reviewed: Issue 10

Price: £34.99



Reviewed: Issue 4

Price: £59.99



Blah blah blah dimensional rift. Blah blah blah fighters from all time zones brought together. Blah blah blah battle for ultimate power. A tedious scenario that is perfectly suited to this tedious game. It might have attractive and quite smooth visuals, but the gameplay is both boring and derivative of other, far superior, games. As bland as a meal of Cream Crackers

DIDDY KONG RACING

Price: £49.99



DIDDY KONG RACING - ANIMALS IN GO-KARTS. EITHER AN INSANE FEVER DREAM, OR A CORPORATE HOSPITALITY EVENING

Putting Nintendo's own Super Mario Kart to shame, Rare's huge racing-slashexploration game provides some genuinely stunning visuals, great multiplayer action and challenging tracks. Even when you've completed it there are still more secret levels to discover! If you can live with the over-cutesy characters, this is the one racing game that you really need to have.

DOOM 61





Not a bad attempt to update the classic-but-elderly PC game, with all-new levels and redesigned monsters to annihilate in an orgy of blood and guts. Although it's been outclassed by Goldeneye, the no-nonsense gameplay of Doom should still have appeal for those who want their killing sprees unencumbered by the need for any troublesome thought or subtlety.

DORAEMON



The first attempt to copy Mario 64, which is... well, a copy of Mario 64, only with the (very) slight difference that you can choose between five characters with marginally different abilities. Well, woo-hoo. There's lots of Japanese text so puzzle solving becomes a matter of trial and error, but since the puzzles are so straightforward it's really just

DUAL HEROES

Reviewed: Issue 9



Even the N64's staunchest supporter will admit that in the field of fighting games it comes absolutely bottom of the world, and Dual Heroes just rubs it in with sandpaper. Any beat-'em-up that requires absolutely no skill whatsoever to defeat is not going to hold the interest, and the colour scheme the game uses is like being stabbed in the eye.

DUKE NUKEM 64

Publisher: GT Interactive

Reviewed: Issue 7

Price: £59.99 The gravel-larynxed

hero of the PC sticks

N64, with creditable

looks rougher around

his Docs onto the

effect. Although

Duke Nukem 64

JETPACK OFF DUKE NUKEM 64 - THE RATTLE OF SUBMACHINE GUNS, THE SCREAMS

the edges than Goldeneye, it boasts more levels and a refreshingly lax attitude to collateral damage. Despite it being an 18 certificate, Nintendo have nevertheless insisted on cuts (no more booze or nekkid babes), but OF THE DYING, THE SMELL OF CORDITE. AHH, BLISS. it's still entertaining.

EXTREME G

Reviewed: Issue 7

Price: £49.99



Take on a trackful of hi-tech bikers in this dementedly fast futuristic racer. An array of weapons and the option to have up to four players compete on either the rollercoaster racetracks or the confined battle arenas adds to the fun. Probe Software's attempt to out-Wipeout Wipeout does a fine job, although some of the twisting courses do involve more luck than skill.

POLE POSITION

Publisher: Ubi Soft

Price: £59.99



Return to the ancient days of 1996, when Damon Hill actually stood a chance of winning races, in this Formula One simulator. It's actually a slightly improved version of the Japanese Human Grand Prix, but some of the fundamental problems of the original - like unrealistic car handling and a lack of believable crashes - still remain, hampering enjoyment.

Reviewed: Issue 2

Price: £29.99



Hhhhuurkhhh-phtuii! Footballers are well known for their gobbing - the chances are they're thrutching their phlegm at this. FIFA 64 is a truly horrible football game, as thrilling as the Chelsea Pensioners' Sunday League and as realistic as William Shatner's hair. Even wholesale price cutting couldn't help it. Luckily, the sequel is a drastically better

FIFA: ROAD TO WORLD CUP



A vastly improved follow-up to FIFA 64, FIFA '98 remembers to include little game-enhancing things like realism and playability. The players now respond to your actions, for a start. A hugely comprehensive management option makes this the definitive choice for budding Glenn Hoddles, though in terms of gameplay ISS 64 still just slots the

Publisher: GT Interactive





FORSAKEN - DIVEST YOURSELF OF SURPLUS BODY PARTS WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM YOUR FRIENDS.

Iguana UK's debut N64 game is a genuine smash - a first-person blaster that both looks spectacular and offers lots of challenge. As a futuristic bounty hunter, you've been commissioned to rid the Earth of its evil robot overlords, which involves you wasting every single one of them. Personally. Great gameplay, intelligent enemies and a violent deathmatch game what more could you ask for?

ISS 64

Publisher: Konami

Reviewed: Issue 3

fuzzy brown-ness.

Price: £39.99

A Dungeons & Dragons-style take on Doom, though unlike

This means blocky graphics, an abundance of nasty brown textures making everything blend together on screen and

no real thrills. Play the four-player game and you'll think

someone's rubbed Bisto into your eyeballs, such is the

Doom 64, Hexen hasn't been updated from its PC roots.



THING. DODGY MEAT PIES NOT INCLUDED.

ISS instead.

I-LEAGUE DYNAMITE SOCCER

Still the best football game around on any system, though a World Cup edition is apparently due later in the year. Footie purists maintain the Japanese original -J-League Perfect Striker - is slightly better, but ISS 64 is the ultimate example of the Beautiful Game.

Another essential purchase - and it's now at a low price! Buy it now - why are you waiting?

Price: £54.99



The N64 finally gets itself a decent beat-'em-up - it only took, what, 18 months? It's very much like Sega's Virtua Fighter in terms of play, though that's not such a bad thing as VF is one of the best fighters around. While the graphics aren't anything special, the depth and range of moves more than makes up for this shortfall. This is the one N64 fighter you really should own.

THE GLORY OF ST ANDREWS



Golf, as has been noted in the past, is a good walk spoiled. This game, on the other hand, is good silicon wasted. St Andrews is a truly pathetic piece of simulation, featuring a St Vitus control method and fairways that look as much like the real St Andrews as they do the surface of the Moon. Brucie and Tarby would turn in their graves if they

.S.P!! FIGHTERS' NEXTREAM



Fighting action with a novel twist - you get to design your own characters! A fighter creation option adds interest to Konami's beat-'em-up hopeful, but unluckily the gameplay at the core of GASP is lacking. The fighters aren't all that responsive, and their movement is often jerky. All in all, GASP has some good ideas, but it's let down by rather clumsy execution.

GOLDENEYE

Publisher: Nintendo Reviewed: Issue 5

GOLDENEYE - TAKE SHARPE OFF THE SCREENS FOREVER BY

THROWING SEAN BEAN FROM A RADIO TELESCOPE.

Price: £49.99



Best game on the

N64 and quite possibly one of the best videogames games of all time. Rare's stunning James Bond game is a winner whether you play in the one-player adventure game or the friendshipwrecking multi-player deathmatch. If you own an N64, then you just have to have this game or else face social ostracisation and the taunts of small

children in the street

EOPARDY!

Publisher: Take 2

Reviewed: Issue 14

Price: Import



Answer: abysmal, appalling, a travesty of videogame programming, major league suckage, more pants than Marks & Sparks. Question: what is Jeopardy!? This N64 conversion of a quiz show that nobody in Britain has ever seen (with good reason) is truly ghastly; useless visuals, America-only questions and all the appeal of a herpes sore. If you see it, warn the authorities!

The word 'average' could have been coined with this game

in mind. Although in some ways it looks similar to ISS 64,

its players can perform, and it's also a real task trying to keep track of which player you're controlling. Not bad, not

good, not really worth even thinking about when there's

it suffers badly from a lack of variety in the kicks and tricks

OHN MADDEN 64

Publisher: EA Sports

Reviewed: Issue 8

Price: £59.99



Gridiron action as approved by the portly syrup-sporter of yore. Released at the same time as Acclaim's Quarterback Club, Madden plays in much the same way (as you'd expect of an American football game). The AI of the players is slightly better in Madden, but it doesn't have QBC's showy high-res graphics, so there's very little to choose between the two.

ER INSTINCT GOLD

Price: £59.99



Beat-'em-up action for caffeine addicts and speed freaks; KI Gold is fast and frantic (often ludicrously so), but relies too much on mad button hammering in place of skill, whatever the KI combo bores may tell you. The use of 2-D characters on 3-D backgrounds now looks a little dated, especially when compared to games like Mace or Art Of Fighting Twin.

magazine Volume 16

AT WARS/STARFOX 64

MACE: THE DARK AGE



One of Nintendo's updates of past Super NES glories, which provides a dazzling showcase for the N64's graphical abilities over 16 varied and beautifully realised worlds. If there's a problem with Lylat Wars (apart from the duff UK title) it's that it is a bit on the easy side - seeing even the hardest worlds isn't that much of a task once you know how to reach them.

Price: £59.99



A conversion of an arcade machine that provides some reasonable hack 'n' slash action as a bunch of medieval fighters - big musclebound hunks and over-inflated babes for whom clothes are an irrelevance - whack away at each other with big swords. There's enough here to keep beat-'em-up fans occupied for a while, though it still doesn't offer much long-term appeal.

Publisher: Nintendo

Reviewed: Issue 3

Price: £49.99





Something of a disappointment, considering how good its Super NES forebear was. Mario Kart 64 is fun at first, but the computer-controlled players cheat to an obscene degree (no matter how fast you are, they always catch up in moments) and some of the tracks provide nothing but irritation instead of challenge. Still good for multi-player racing, though!

MISCHIEF MAKERS

Price: £49.99





Strangeness ahoy in this 2-D platformer, which crams in more variety and imaginative tricks than any of its 3-D contemporaries. You control Marina the green-haired robot maid in her constant efforts to rescue her lecherous and imbecilic master from the clutches of an evil empire of mournful aliens. Weird, yes, but compulsive, if maybe a little easy.

MYTHOLOGIES: SUB-ZERO





If you're turned on by the idea of making jump after jump after jump over perilous ledges using a poorly thought-out control method, with some ketchup-splattering combat thrown in, you'll love MK Mythologies. People with a frustration threshold less than the Dalai Lama might not take so kindly to it, though. Still, some people prefer Mortal Kombat to Street Fighter - horse, there's a course





Three blood-soaked games in one! And all of them of the same ropy quality. If you're the kind of person whose life won't be complete until you've seen every silly fatality, babality and animality in the Mortal Kombat series, then you should get this game. And a life. The gameplay of the MK franchise hasn't advanced since MK2 in 1994, and it definitely shows.

MULTI RACING CHAMPIONS



A ponderous and unexciting attempt to bring rallycross to the N64. MRC is lacking in speed (generally considered to be a major ingredient in a racing game) and takes a good kicking on the difficulty front by being way too easy. The limited number of tracks (a mere three, not counting the usual mirror options) gives it the lifespan of a gnat. One of the cars is unbeatable, as well - why?

MYSTICAL NINJA STARRING GOEMON



An English translation of Ganbare Goemon, and one that makes a dramatic improvement to the game's playability. Actually knowing what you're supposed to do next, instead of just wandering around until you stumble upon a new item or location, transforms an amusing but irksome title into a very entertaining adventure. The N64's first RPG, and not before time!

GANO WINTER OLYMPIC



Wintery action from the Land of the Constantly Extinguishing Olympic Torch. Konami's attempt to simulate the Olympiad is a brave effort, but let down by a couple of sub-par events. The variety on sports on offer (from downhill skiing to - yes! - curling, which is more fun than it sounds) does help out, and it's a hell of a lot more realistic than the 'robots on ice' PlayStation version!

Reviewed: Issue 14

Price: Import



Featuring the endorsement of basketball sensation Kobe Bryant, the first game for Nintendo's new Nintendo Sports label is easily the best basketball sim on the machine, not that the competition is all that dazzling. However, like 1080° Snowboarding, Nintendo's other recent sports sim, Courtside is oddly lacking in 'soul', for want of a better word - it's competent, but somehow mechanical.

NBA HANGTIME

Reviewed: Issue 5

Price: £59.99



Wobbly-skulled giants trudge around the court in this silly basketball game where a 'create player' option lets you play as a pig, which seems somehow fitting. It's all stupid super-moves, 50 foot leaps and exploding baskets, rather than anything resembling a real sport. Those who enjoyed Batman And Robin might consider it "awesome", which

NBA PRO

Publisher: Konami

Reviewed: Issue 12



Although it's outmatched by Nintendo's NBA Courtside. NBA Pro '98 still offers some fun - that is, if you can get over the fact that the graphics are fuzzier than a police station. This does bring down the game's appeal quite a bit, but if you're prepared to persevere some ball-bouncing entertainment can be had, especially if you can drum up three other people to play against.

QUARTERBACK CLUB '98

Publisher: Acclaim



Acclaim's high-resolution rival to EA Sports' John Madden 64, with the benefit of an official NFL licence. QBC certainly beats Madden on presentation and glitz; as far as the gameplay goes, there's very little to distinguish the two. The choice is between much better graphics or slightly better player intelligence - judging from international sales, people prefer the former.

NHL BREAKAWAV

Publisher: Acclaim



The team that produced the high-resolution NFL Quarterback Club strike again, with this medium-res (but still crystal clear) ice hockey title that manages to beat the Wayne Gretzky series at its own game. It's a great multiplayer challenge, and the sharpness of the visuals makes the action a lot easier to follow than it is in any of the Gretzky games. Worth getting.

Hurried out in order to cash in on the excitement festival that was the Nagano Olympics, Olympic Hockey '98 is nothing more than Wayne Gretzky '98 in new national kit, and actually has fewer teams than its predecessor. If you have either of the previous Gretzky games, there's no point whatsoever getting this unless you are an ice hockey fetishist.

Reviewed: Issue 1

Price: £59.99



A game that splits the office to this day. One camp argues that the ability to more or less set your own agenda provides near-infinite replay value. The other camp maintains that there isn't any real objective and that you just waft about over pretty landscapes. Since a member of the latter group edits the mag, guess which viewpoint is represented here?



If it looks like something from the Sega Mega Drive, then that's because it pretty much is. The Puyo Puyo games have been around for years, and have changed very little along the way. Luckily, they don't need stunning graphics, because this is a game where gameplay is all. Great fun to play alone, supremely addictive against a friend campaign for an official release now!

QUAKE

Reviewed: Issue 13

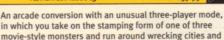
Price: £59.99





A massive hit on the PC, Quake comes to the N64 with improved graphics and a fair smattering of gore, but sadly its deathmatch option is only for two players, as opposed to the benchmark-setting Goldeneye's four. This does ultimately reduce its longevity, but all the same the one player game is still a lot of aggressive fun. Kill ogres! Shoot dogs! Brutalise demons!

RAMPAGE



in which you take on the stamping form of one of three movie-style monsters and run around wrecking cities and eating people. This kind of action is fun for a while, and spotting all the amusing little touches in the game keeps you entertained, but the infinite credits mean it's got very little lasting value.

ROBOTRON 64

Reviewed: Issue 11



Okay, so on paper it looks crap - an update of an ancient arcade game with weedy graphics and extremely repetitive gameplay that involves ceaseless shooting with nary a break. But in play it's absolutely brilliant, a non-stop, sweat-squirting, adrenaline gland-popping orgy of relentless destruction that reminds you what videogames are all about, Top!

control method could stand a lot of improvement. However,

SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE

A decidedly dodgy Star Wars cash-in that was hugely over-rated when it was first released because of N64 euphoria. Time hasn't treated Shadows kindly, though it's a kind of third-rate Tomb Raider meets Starfox, with some very lumpen subgames that should have had their throats crushed at birth. "Do, or do not," said Yoda. This one does not.

SIM CITY 2000

Price: Impor



This conversion of the creaky old PC game is a bit of an oddity, because the mouse-based control of the original isn't really suited to a console. Imagineer give it their best though, and if you've played the original and know what you're supposed to do (everything's in Japanese), some urban amusement can be had, though it's lacking in excitement and feels very dated.

ublisher Atlus

Price: £39.99



FUN THAN 1080° SNOWBOARDING, SO NUR.

A surprisingly enjoyable little game, which for a while supplanted Goldeneve as the office after-hours four-player game of choice. Unlike the 17 million other N64 snowboarding games on the way, Snowboard Kids plays for laughs, and is all the better for it. One of the courses doesn't even have any snow on it, fer chrissakes! Good, clean, wholesome entertainment.

PER MARIO 61

Price: £49.99





The N64's very first game, and the one that made people take out second mortgages to pay for the then-£250 console. It's still a great game even today, though its original wow-factor has been diminished enormously by everyone else getting aboard the 3-D bandwagon. This shouldn't deter you from buying it, as it's great (if overcutesy) fun.

tamagotchi world

Price: Import



Weirdness overload as the bleeping keyring creatures that were last year's fad make it to the N64 in the form of an electronic board game. The winner is the first person whose Tamagotchi reaches adulthood, helped along by a series of subgames. It's quite good fun, but there is a lot of Japanese text, and the subgames aren't nearly as frequent as they should be.

SAN FRANCISCO RUSH

The streets of San Francisco have never been more dangerous! Racing up the hills and round the twisting corners of the city on the bay is entertaining, although the it's the hidden depth of SF Rush (you can explore for miles off the track to find hidden keys that unlock secrets) that keeps it interesting.

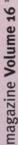
TRISPHERE

Reviewed: Issue 10

Price: £39.99



Tetris with balls, if you will. This update of the classic Game Boy puzzler takes place on the surface of a spinning globe, inside which is trapped a robot, but the idea is still the same - group blocks to make them disappear before they stack up and overwhelm you. The UK release is excellent value, and there are plenty of gameplay options to maintain interest.



OP GEAR RALLY

Reviewed: Issue 7

Price: £54.99



Top Gear Rally is the most realistic racer on the N64 so far, and a respectable rival for the likes of Sega Rally. It boasts five large courses with variable weather conditions, and car handling that is as near as you can get to reality when you're steering with a plastic mushroom. Plus you get to drive around in a milk float, if you really want to!

WCW VS NWO WORLD TOUR







Surprise number one: THQ came up with an excellent N64 debut game. Surprise number two: it's wrestling! WCW Vs NWO provides something no other fighting game has managed - full-on four player foul play, with loads of famous faces from the OTT world of American wrestling. Good enough to appeal to non-fans of the 'sport', which is something in itself!

WHEEL OF FORTUNE



Sans Bradley Walsh (yay!), sans Jenny Powell's legs and cleavage (boo!), this is the American version of the gameshow for numbskulls. Although it features the N64's first in-game video footage (hostess Vanna White babbling on inanely in a small video window), the questions are far too American-oriented and insanely literal for UK players to

Publisher: Acclaim



Now at a new low price, Turok is much better value, though in terms of playability it is nowhere near the level of Goldeneye. Still, that shouldn't deter fans of bloody slaughter as the titular Indian takes on armies of thugs armed with only his trusty bow, arrow and nuclear accelerator. If Mario's sugary antics aren't for you, Turok's the man. Well, him and Duke.

D CHOPPERS

Price: Import

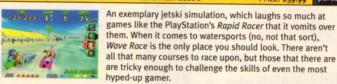


A sort of 3-D version of the old Desert Strike games, Seta's whirlybird wig-out offers some short-term fun, but is hampered by a fairly limited number of missions and an effective but hard-to-learn control method. It also has a rather glacial pace, like all-out war in a bowl of half-set elly. As the only game of its type, it might be worth a look for frustrated Kilgores.

WAVE RACE 64

Reviewed: issue 1





WAYNE GRETZKY'S 3-D HOCKEY

WORLD CUP '98

Price: £54.99



WORLD CUP '98 - NOT TOTALLY ACCURATE, AS THERE'S NO 'FACE-PAINTED YOB TRASHES FRENCH BAR' SUBGAME.

much-improved FIFA: Road To World Cup. **EA Sports have** finally hit their stride with World Cup '98. The official game of the French event. WC'98 is easily on a par with Konami's ISS 64 in terms of gameplay, so if you want to relive/ avenge your team's victory/defeat, you can at last do it without spending hours putting in all the names.

After the dud start of

FIFA 64, then the

wayne gretzky





The first and until recently the only ice hockey game on the N64, Wayne Gretzky's 3-D Hockey won fans because of its bone-crunching gameplay and its excellent use of the Nintendo analogue controller. Up to four people can take part in this top-notch simulation of frosty mayhem the only stumbling block is that nobody over here watches ice hockey!

WORLD SOCCER

Reviewed: Issue 9



The sequel to Wayne Gretzky's 3-D Hockey, and a game whose title must have kept the best brains of Midway in the States occupied for literally nanoseconds. It maintains the same excellent gameplay of its predecessor, but unfortunately fails to improve on it in any way. The only differences come in updated player stats and teams, so it's one for ice hockey completists only.

An update of Konami's classic J-League Perfect Striker, which gives Japanese players the chance to use the same international teams that featured in ISS 64. The consensus was that it wasn't really an improvement over either game, though that didn't stop the Paragon footie contingent laying claim to it and a Japanese N64 every night after work.

War gods

Reviewed: Issue 6

For quite some time, War Gods was used as a benchmark for beat-'em-up awfulness. Then along came Clayfighter, and suddenly War Gods seemed like Street Fighter in comparison. That still doesn't mean that this clomping, inadvertently comedic testbed for Mortal Kombat 4 is worth getting, though. Unless you like fighters who mince about like John Inman.

YOSHI'S STORY

Reviewed: Issue 10



A surprising let-down from Nintendo, perhaps because of the minimal involvement of game guru Shigeru Miyamoto. Yoshi's Story is amazing to look at, simple to play... and obscenely, laughably easy to complete. The Western version has been tweaked very slightly with an extra ending for those dedicated enough to complete the game collecting only melons, but apart from that it's the same.

magazine Volume 16

MASSIVE FREE GIFT!

We're giving away the ultimate Banio-Kazooie guide! 200 pages of sheer solution power, which would normally go for a tenner - and it's yours absolutely free with issue 17!

F-ZERO X

It's here at last! First review of Nintendo's sci-fi racer!

Mission: Impossible Full review: has it been worth the wait?

BODY HARVEST

Behind the scenes with the bug hunters!

Turok 2

Why the dinosaurs became extinct! We've got the game that's going to make everything else look prehistoric!

Reviewed: Iggy's Reckin' Balls, WWF Warzone, Chopper Attack, Off-Road Challenge, Cruis'n World, Flying Dragon Twin, Rakuga Kids, Star Soldier, Super Robot Spirits, plus anything else we can fit in our cartridge slot!

100%

ISSUE 17

on sale 13 August! 64 MAGAZINE building a better tomorrow!



Newsagent information 64 MAGAZINE is published by

Paragon Publishing Ltd (tel: (01202) 299900, fax: (01202) 299955, http://paragon.co.uk) and is available from your local wholesaler.

64 MAGAZINE is distributed by Seymour (tel: 01202 200232) and is fully SOR.

Don't Miss An Issue Of The UK's Best N64 Magazine!

Make sure you don't miss out on a single issue of the only choice for N64 gamers by reserving your copy every month at your friendly local newsagent!

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TEL

The next issue of 64 MAGAZINE is available from 13 August

Please reserve me a copy of 64 MAGAZINE (ISSN: 1366-6266) priced £3.95 on a regular basis. 64 MAGAZINE is published 13 times a year.

Mail Address 64 MAGAZINE, Paragon Publishing Ltd, Paragon House, St Peter's Road, Bournemouth BH1 2|S Phone: (01202) 299900 Fax: (01202) 299955 E-mail: 64mag@paragon.co.uk Subscriptions: subs@paragon.co.uk URL: http://www.paragon.co.uk/n64 Chat: http://www.paragon.co.uk/chat.html

Audit Bureau of Circulations

Editor Andy McDermott 64mag@paragon.co.uk

Managing Editor

Damian Butt gecko@paragon.co.uk

Staff Writer Roy 'Dr Destructo' Kimber royk@paragon.co.uk

Art Editor Nick Trent enty@paragon.co.uk

Production Editor

louise@paragon.co.uk Contributors

Stuart Wynne, Ryan Butt, Russell Murray, Stuart Taylor, Loz Cooper

Online Editor Stuart Wynne ssw@paragon.co.uk

Advertising Manager Michael Halton (01202 200224) advertising@paragon.co.uk

Advertising Sales Daniel Russell danruss@paragon.co.uk

Advertising Production Dave Osborne, Jo James, Dani Schofield, Angela Derbyshire

Senior Production Manager Jane Hawkins (janeh@paragon.co.uk)

Systems Manager Alan Russell (sysop@paragon.co.uk)

Bureau Manager Chris Rees Art Director Mark Kendrick

International Account Executive Catherine Blackman Tel: +44 (o)1202 200205

Fax: +44 (0)1202 200235

Sales Director Trevor Bedford (trevorb@paragon.co.uk)

Joint Managing Directors
Di Bedford (dibedford@paragon.co.uk)
Richard Monteiro (richardm@paragon.co.uk)

Department 1: (0171) 916 8440 The Video Game Centre: (01202) 527314 Skill Academy: (0181) 567 9174 The Joypad: (01202) 311611 Simon@Rare, Mark@LucasArts, Simon@Acclaim. Assam@THQ, Michel@Bristein, Chris@Fire

Subscriptions uings (andyy@paragon.co.uk) Tel: +44 (0)1202 200200 Fax: +44 (0)1202 299955 email: subs@paragon.co.uk http://64magazine.subs.net

Annual Subscription Rates UK: £30 Europe: £36 Rest of World: £46

Printed by Duncan Web Offset, Passmore Plant, Tovil, Maidstone, Kent, ME15 6XA.

Distributed by Seymour, 1st Floor, 86 Newman Street, London, W1P 3LD. Tel: (0171) 396 8000

Obligatory legal bit

© 1998 Paragon Publishing Ltd. ISSN 1366 6266



Super NES Games

Pocket Gameboys

(AS SEEN ON TV) New 30% smaller and 50% lighte Gameboy. Compatible with all Gameboy games

.40.99 .40.99 .40.99 .40.99 .40.99

.38.99

.6.99

....9.99 -10%*

DISNEY'S LION KING
DONKEY KONG COUNTRY 2 ...
PGA TOUR GOLF
PILOT WINGS

GAMEBOY POCKET (SILVER)
GAMEBOY POCKET (BLACK)
GAMEBOY POCKET (BLUE)
GAMEBOY POCKET (CLEAR)
GAMEBOY POCKET (GREEN)
GAMEBOY POCKET (GREEN)
GAMEBOY POCKET (FINK)
GAMEBOY POCKET (RED)

OFFICIAL CAMERA FOR GAMEBOY

OFFICIAL PRINTER FOR GAMEBOY Allows you to print the images taken wit Gameboy Camera. Supplied with batter

DONKEY KONG LAND GAMEBOY GALLERY JAMES BOND 007 POCKET BOMBERMAN SOCCER SUPER MARIO LAND 2 TAMAGOTCHI

GRAN TURISMO GRAND THEFT AUTO (18)

RESIDENT EVIL 2 . WORLD CUP 98 .

lou've

range like

MAXX P2 400

TAZ-MANIA

TETRIS 2

WORMS ZELDA.

Gameboy Games

PlayStation Top Games

PILOT WINGS
SUPER INTERNATIONAL CRICKET
SUPER MARIO KART
SUPER MARIO WORLD

Market leaders in mail order home computing, established 10 years, great web site and six amazing shops. See us on the web at http://special.reserve.co.uk.

lly Authorised for Nintendo and for PlayStation. Trial Membership for just 50p. 0% PAY LATER (subject to status)

Nintendo 64 Games

BLAST CORPS BUCK BUMBLE

DUKE NUKEM

GOLDENEYE

MADDEN 64

BUST A MOVE 2
CHAMELEON TWIST
CHOPPER ATTACK
CLAYFIGHTER 63 1/3
CRUIS'N WORLD
CRUISIN USA
DIDDY KONG RACING

INT'L SUPERSTAR SOCCER 64
KILLER INSTINCT GOLD
LAMBORGHINI 64
LYLAT WARS + RUMBLE PACK
MACE

MADDEN 64
MARIO KART 64
MISCHIEF MAKERS
MISSION IMPOSSIBLE
MORTAL KOMBAT 4
MORTAL KOMBAT 4
MORTAL KOMBAT MYTHOLOGY
MYSTICAL NINLA
NAGANO WINTER OLYMPICS 98
NBA COURTSIDE
NBA DOURTSIDE

OLYMPIC HOCKEY
PILOT WINGS 64
QUAKE
RAMPAGE WORLD TOUR

SUPER NES + 5 GAMES

Breath Of Fire 3...

Brian Lara Cricket

Banio-Kazooie

WWF Warzone

WWF Warzone Mission Impossible N64

PSX

PSX

N64

49.99 Includes Super Mario

1, 2, 3, lost levels and Super Mario World

Aug 21

Aug 21

Sept 4

July 31

Aug 28

RECKIN BALLS RECKIN BALLS
SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE
SNOWBOARD KIDS
SUPER BOMBERMAN 64
SUPER MARIO 64



Nintendo 64 Limited Edition

with Gold 3D controller & RF lead While stocks last. SCART lead available at 7.99

| Fire I | ack | | | 129 | .99 | less £10 |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|
| Nintendo | 64 Limited | d Editi | ion plu | s EXTRA | Official | 3D Controller |
| and 1 ME | Memory (| Card | | | | |

† Deduct £10 off the price of any one item bought at the same time as a N64

0% PAY in 9 MONTHS available if your total purchase is over £200, subject to status

| parentee is ever allow, subject to status. |
|--|
| STICKER KITS FOR NINITENDO 649.99 |
| SCART LEAD - N64 to scart TV 7.99 HI-FI AUDIO LEAD - N64 to stereo 9.99 |
| 1 MB MEMORY CARD - 48 slots 7.99 8 MB MEMORY CARD - 384 slots 19.99 |
| INTERACTOR RUMBLE VEST 22.99 OFFICIAL RUMBLE PACK FOR NINTENDO 64 14.99 JOLT PACK FOR NINTENDO 64 (RUMBLE PACK) 7.99 JOLT PACK WITH 1 MB MEMORY FOR NINTENDO 64 .13.99 |
| N64 CONTROLLERS |

N64 CONTROLLERS



64 3D CONTROLLERS ... 25.99
Available in many different colours: black, blue, green, grey, red & yellow

COMPETITION PRO NS64 CONTROLLER 17.99 5 fire buttons and view control, autofire and turbo fire, slow motion, 8 way directional control, analogue joystick. Available in many different colours

Gameboy Pocket Camera ... 38.99

Gameboy Pocket Printer ...47.99



SAWBRIDGEWORTH

Tel: 01279 600399

CHELMSFORD

Chelmsford Essex Tel: 01245 348777

NOTTINGHAM

Tel: 0115 949 1000

MASSIVE SELECTION - LOWEST PRICES

We'll beat any locally advertised price by £2. All our shops have PC Upgrade and Repair facilities and we sell a range of award-winning PC's from £749.





209/213 St Mary's Lane, Upminster, Esser

Tel: 01708 225544

EGHAM

Tel: 01784 473444

BRISTOL

351 Gloucester Road (A38), Bristo

Tel: 0117 924 5000

0% off* at http://special.reserve.co.ul

Inevitably some products listed may not yet be available and prices may change. Please phone 01279 600204. SAVE = Saving off full recommended Sent to press 24/06/98 Errors & Ommisions Excluded. Inter-Mediates Ltd. T/A Special Reserve, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG

MAIL ORDER MADNESS

Special Reserve 01279 600204

ALL TELEPHONED ORDERS FOR GAMES ARE DESPATCHED PRIORITY BY FIRST CLASS POST OPEN 9.30AM TO 8PM (MON-SAT) 10AM TO 5PM (SUN & BANK HOLIDAYS) LOCK CAPITALS ple Name, Address and Postcode

| Phone No | Machine | ENTER MEMBERSHIP NUMBER IF ANY |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| We only supply memb | ore but you can arder so you lain (from EOn) | |

There is no obligation to buy anything and you can be any age.

64 MAGAZI

£6.00 Annual Membership includes 10 issues of the Club Magazine plus the Special Reserve Book of 3000+ Cheats. Choose a FREE GIFT from below if you buy any item at the same time as you join

| PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE IF APPLICABLE AND PLEASE REMEMBER TO TICK YOUR CHOICE OF GIFT BEI ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP \$6 (UK), \$9 (EC) OR \$12 (WORLD) OR TRIAL MEMBERSHIP 50P (ONE MAGAZINE, ONE ORDER, NO GIFT) | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Deduct any | | | |
| Madness | | | |
| Discount as | | | |
| above* | | | |
| | LEASE REMEMBER TO TICK YOUR CHOICE OF GIFT BE EC) OR \$12 (WORLD) NE, ONE ORDER, NO GIFT) Deduct any 10% Mail Order Madness Discount as described | | |

Please add 50p per game for UK First Class Post (£2.00 overseas) ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK 2ND POSTAGE & VAT

| Orieque/1 .O./Ivia | stercard/Creditcharge/Switch | / VISa |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | |
| CREDIT CARD | | SWITCH |
| EXPIRY DATE | CARD ISSUER | (ISSUE NO |
| | Overseas | orders must be paid by credit car |

Overseas surcharge £2.00 per ite Hardware items (mains or battery) are only supplied to the UK mainland

Immediate cheque clearance Cheques payable to Special Reserve at PO Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

FREE 1 N CARD FO OR FREE FOR N64 OR FREE OR FREE 4 fire butto CD FOR I

OR FREE

coated foo adaptor. D

OR FREE

CARD FO PLAYSTA

OR FREE WALLET

OR FREE

Please tick your choice of gift when you join for a year (£6) at the same time as buying any one item. ng by telephone please ask for your gift at the time

| MB MEMORY OR NINTENDO 64 | 1 MB | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|------|-------|---|
| RUMBLE PACK Sends vibrations controller | | - | | 1 | |
| MOUSE FOR PC mouse | Y201 | O ror PCs | (S) | | |
| PAD FOR PC as & turbofire | 20 | O For PCs | | | |
| YEAR 2000 TEST | | 70.5 | 71 | 2 11 | |
| PREMIERE LL. Full size, PVC tball. Includes besign may vary | 1 MB MEMORY | NEW | PREM | IL I | - |
| 1 MB MEMORY OR ATION | | | | 600 | |
| 24 CAPACITY CD Stores CD's in compartments | - | | T | | |
| COMMANDER 2 FOR PLAYSTATION fire function. | N 1230 | | | | |
| PERSONAL CASSETTE | 3 | FOR | JUNG | T. V. | |



OR EIGHT GAMES FREE

ON PC CD ROM. Desert
Strike, Team Suzuki, Actua Soccer semi-final
edition, Lotus 3, Jurigle Strike, Toyota Celica G
Rally, Zool 2 & Normality Inc demo. All games 8 FREE.
Seven games free for PC CD ROM also available.







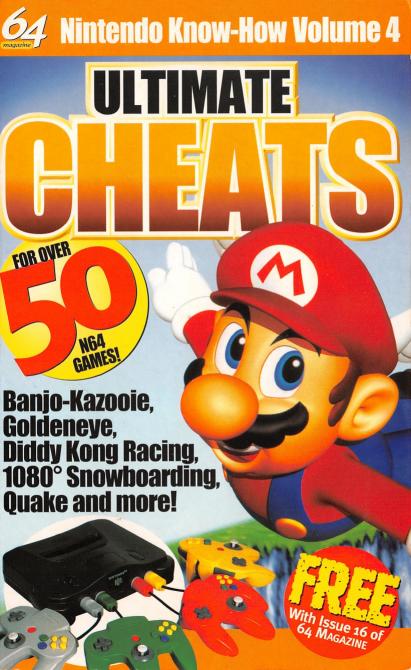


"Banjo-Kazooie is brilliant, plain and simple!"











ULTIMATE S

Nice guys finish last, but dirty cheats always win! Make sure you're a winner with the help of 64 MAGAZINE!

03

EDITOR: Andy McDermott
COMPILED BY: Roy Kimber
PRODUCTION EDITOR: Louise Wells
ART EDITOR: Nick Trent

Published by
Paragon Publishing Ltd
Paragon House
St Peter's Road
Bournemouth BH1 2/S
Tel: (01202) 299900
Fax: (01202) 299955
email: 64mag@paragon.co.uk
© 1998 Paragon Publishing Ltd

Printed and bound in Great Britain by Mackays of Chatham Plc,Chatham

No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form of media whatsoever without the prior written permission of Paragon Publishing Ltd. This book may not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade in any form, binding or cover other than that in which it is published. While every effort is made to ensure that the information within this book is accurate and complete, Paragon Publishing Ltd cannot be held legally responsible for any inaccuracies or mistakes in printing or any of the views contained within. The information provided and the views expressed are those of the authors and not necessarily those of 64 Meazone. Or Paragon Publishing Ltd.



GAME



| 1080° Snowboarding |
|--|
| Aero Fighters Assault |
| Aero Gauge |
| Automobili Lamborghini |
| Baku Bomberman |
| Banjo-Kazooie |
| Bio Freaks |
| Blast Corps (US) |
| Bomberman 64 (US) |
| Chameleon Twist |
| Clayfighter 63 ¹ / ₃ |
| Cruis'n USA |
| Dark Rift |
| Diddy Kong Racing |
| Doom 64 |
| Duke Nukem 64 |
| Duke Nukem 64 (US) |
| Extreme G |
| F1 Pole Position |
| FIFA: Road To World Cup '98 |
| Fighter's Destiny |
| Goldeneye |
| Hexen (US) |
| International Superstar Soccer 64 |
| J League Perfect Striker |
| Jeopardy |
| John Madden 64 |
| Join Maddell 04 |













GAME

PAGE

| Killer Instinct Gold | 33 |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Mace: The Dark Age | 34 |
| Mortal Kombat Mythologies: Sub Zero | 36 |
| Mortal Kombat Trilogy | 38 |
| Multi Racing Championship | 38 |
| Mystical Ninja Starring Goemon | 40 |
| Nagano Olympic Hockey '98 | 41 |
| NBA Hangtime | 43 |
| NBA In The Zone '98 | 43 |
| NFL Quarterback Club '98 | 44 |
| NHL Breakaway '98 | 46 |
| Puyo Puyo Sun 64 | 47 |
| Quake 64 | 48 |
| Rampage World Tour | 49 |
| Robotron 64 | 50 |
| San Francisco Rush | 51 |
| Shadows Of The Empire | 55 |
| Snowboard Kids | 57 |
| Tetrisphere | 58 |
| Top Gear Rally | 59 |
| Turok Dinosaur Hunter | 61 |
| War Gods | 61 |
| Wave Race 64 | 62 |
| Wayne Gretzky's 3D Hockey | 63 |
| Wayne Gretzky's 3D Hockey '98 | 63 |
| WCW Vs NWO: World Tour | 64 |
| World Cup '98 | 65 |
| Yoshi's Story | 65 |











1080° SNOWBOARDING

TRANSPARENT BOARDER

Complete Expert mode, then select Akari Hayami, hold C Left, and press A on his statistics screen.

GOLD BOARDER

Enable the transparent character and finish Expert mode with him, then select Kensuke Kimachi, hold C Up, and press A on his statistics screen.

PANDA

Come first in All Time Attack and Trick Attack modes. Select Rob, hold C Right, and press A on his statistics screen.

DEADLY FALL

Select Match Race and finish all courses in Expert mode.

DRAGON CAVE

Select Match Race and finish all courses in Hard mode.



66

Ultimate Cheats

PENGUIN SNOWBOARD

Perform all 24 tricks in Training mode, then highlight the Tahoe 151 board on the snowboard selection screen, hold C Down, and press A. To perform all the tricks in Training mode with ease, enter Training mode with any character and perform some easy tricks, turning them red on the trick list. When you find a trick that's too difficult, select the trick list and choose an easy trick that you can do. Perform the easy trick and while you are still in the air tap C Right to switch back to the trick list. Then select the difficult trick and continue with the game. Land safely and the game will be fooled into thinking that you did the difficult trick!

AERO FIGHTERS ASSAULT ACCESS F-15 AND MAO-MAO

Wait until the 'Press Start' message pops up on the screen, then push C Left, C Down, C Right, C Up, C Left, C Right and C Down.

PLAY AS SPANKY

This is fairly straightforward, you just need to complete all the bonus missions and Spanky will be yours to command!

PLAY AS BAD GUYS IN DEATHMATCH

For each level you complete in the normal game, you'll gain one enemy plane for use in deathmatch mode, up to a total of six.

CHANGE COLOURS

Pressing R on the select aircraft screen in all the modes but deathmatch will give your plane a facelift. In deathmatch mode, you will need to hold down R and select one of the four default aircraft.



Vintendo Know-How • Volume 4



AERO GAUGE

TURBO START

Hold A and B while you're waiting at the start, then release B after the announcer says "Ready!" to get a much-needed turbo start.

TURBO

If you need extra speed in the race, hold down A to accelerate, make a hard turn in either direction while holding Z, then release both buttons. If you've got your timing right and haven't sent your car into a wall, you'll get a burst of extra speed. You can keep using the turbo until the temperature gauge rises too high.

SECRET CARS AND TRACKS

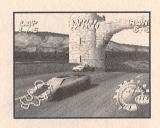
When the start screen appears, on Controller 2 push and hold Up on the d-pad, then press R, L, Z and C Down simultaneously. You should now be able to play with extra vehicles on a new track.





AUTOMOBILI LAMBORGHINI MIRROR TRACKS

To access the reversed tracks, finish the championship mode on both Novice and Expert difficulty.



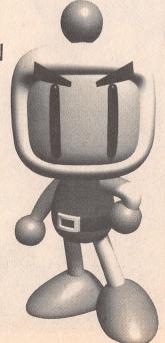
HIDDEN CARS

Bugatti EB110 – finish championship mode on Novice.
Ferrari F50 – finish championship mode on Expert.
Ferrari Testarosa – finish the Basic arcade mode on Novice.
Porsche 959 – finish the Basic arcade mode on Expert.
Vector – finish the Pro arcade mode on Novice.
Dodge Viper – finish the Pro arcade mode on Expert.

BAKU BOMBERMAN SECRET LEVELS

On the very remote offchance that you've got a special Hudson controller, you can use it to access four secret battle levels. On the title screen, set the pad's Slow Switch to position Hu and wait until you hear a sound telling you the cheat has worked.







BANJO-KAZOOIE

00

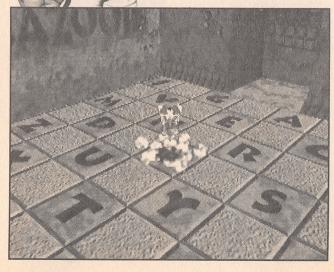
According to Rare, there are about 100 different codes that can be put into the game! Here are two to get you started.

100 RED FEATHERS

To double Kazooie's flying time, go to the word puzzle room in Treasure Trove Cove (inside the sandcastle) and speell out the word REDFEATHERS.

200 Eggs

To give Kazooie double the ammo, go to the word puzzle room in Treadure Trove Cove and spell out the word BLUEGGS.



Nintendo Know-How • Volume

BIO FREAKS

ONE HIT FATALITIES

Minatek

Move in close and press Towards, Away, C Left + C Down.

Zipperhead

Towards, Away, Away + C Right. The first time you'll take one arm off, the second time the other arm. Finally move in close to take off the head.

Ssapo

Move in close and press Towards, Away, Away + C Up + C Right.

PsyClown

Move in close and press Towards, Away, Away + C Left + C Down.

Sabotage

Towards, Away, Away + C Up. The first time you'll take one arm off, then the other arm. Finally move to about three steps away and take off the head.

BullzEye

Move in close and press Towards, Away, Away + C Up.

Delta

Move in close and press Towards, Away, Away + C Down

Purge

Away, Towards, Towards + C Up + C Right.

TAUNT

To taunt your opponent hold C Left and C Right.

FIRST-PERSON PERSPECTIVE

During a fight hold Away on the control pad and press Start. To switch back hold Down on the control pad and press Start.





BLAST CORPS (US)

DEADLY DOORS!

Just drive your vehicle right alongside a building and use the Z button. Normally this would make your driver get out, but if the door is blocked he'll just shout at you. Keep holding the Z button, and a few moments later the obstruction will magically explode!

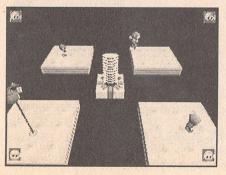
BOMBERMAN 64 (US)

On the game selection screen, repeatedly press the Start button quickly until a chime sounds. Alternatively if your controller has got a slow-mo button then use it instead. Next, select Battle mode and you should find that four new battle levels have been enabled.

CHAMELEON TWIST

FIGHT LEVEL BOSSES

Pick up 20 crowns on each level and a box marked with a question mark will pop up on the level selection screen. This option will let you take on any of the level bosses without needing to play through the level each time. The markings on the door let you know which boss you are about to fight.



INFINITE HEALTH

If you're running low on health then follow these simple steps to gain infinite health!

- Save the game to one of the data slots.
- Exit the game.Load the game
- and have full energy.

CLAYFIGHTER 631/3

CHEAT MODE

On the character selection screen, hold L and press Up, Right, Left, Down, B, A. The options screen should now display a cheat selection option.

FIGHT AS DR KILN

On the character selection screen hold L and press B, Left, Up, Right, Down, A.

FIGHT AS SUMO SANTA

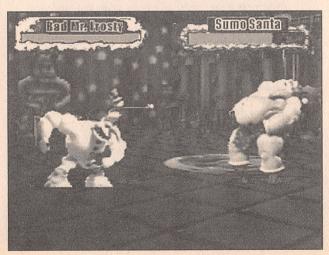
On the character selection screen, hold L and press A, Down, Right, Up, Left, B.

FIGHT AS BOOGERMAN

On the character selection screen hold L and press C Up, C Right, C Left, C Down, B, A.

FIGHT AS A RANDOM CHARACTER

On the character selection screen, hold L and R.



13



CRUIS'N USA

HIDDEN CARS

Change the cars into three news ones with the following. On the car select screen, press and hold C Up, C Left, C Down. You can now select the three new vehicles – police car, jeep and school bus.

DECAPITATED HEAD

Get a hot time and after inputting your initials, move the list to the bottom and wait for over 30 seconds. After this, a severed head will appear on the conveyor belt. This means more cheats are now available.

FLASHING LIGHTS

To turn on the sirens and lights on the police car and school bus, perform the head trick above and then during the race, press the brake and accelerate repeatedly.

SPEED-UP

During a race (and after you've already done the severed head trick) press brake, brake, accelerate, brake and accelerate. This gives you a speed boost.

ACCESS NEW LEVELS

On the course select screen, hold down the following button combos:

Golden Gate Park – C Left, C Down and L. Indiana – Yellow top, C Right and L. San Francisco – C Right, C Down and L.





DARK RIFT

PLAY AS BOSSES

Enter the following codes on the title screen to access the two hidden boss characters:

Sonork

L, R, C Up, C Down, C Left, C Right **Demitron**

A, B, R, L, C Down, C Up



VIEW ALL ENDINGS

Want to view each character's ending without the hassle of having to play through the entire game? Then enter these codes on the title screen:

Aaron

Up, C Left, R, Right, Down, R, R, C Left

Demonica

Up, C Left, R, Right, Down, R, R, C Up

Demitron

Up, C Left, R, Right, Down, L, L, C Down

Eve

Up, C Left, R, Right, Down, R, R, C Right

Gore

Up, C Left, R, Right, Down, R, R, C Down

Morphix

Up, C'Left, R, Right, Down, R, R, B

Niiki

Up, C Left, R, Right, Down, R, R, A

Scarlet

Up, C Left, R, Right, Down, L, L, C Left

Sonork

Up, C Left, R, Right, Down, L, L, C Up

Zenmuron

Up, C Left, R, Right, Down, L, L, C Right

(15



DIDDY KONG RACING

Enter the codes below on the Magic Codes screen for various helpful (and not so helpful) effects. Once the codes have been entered, they can be turned on or off by accessing the 'code list' screen. Some of them will work in adventure mode, others will only have an effect in tracks mode.

MAGIC CODES

JOINTVENTURE – Co-operative two-player Adventure mode
DOUBLEVISION – Everyone can select the same player
FREEFORALL – Maximum power up on pickups
FREEFRUIT – Start race with ten bananas
VITAMINB – No limit to number of banana power-ups
ZAPTHEZIPPERS – Remove zippers from the track
NOYELLOWSTUFF – No bananas on track
BYEBYEBALLOONS – No balloons (ie: weapons) on track
TIMETOLOSE – Ultimate AI characters
BOGUSBANANAS – Bananas reduce speed instead of
boosting it

BODYARMOR – All balloons are yellow shield balloons
ROCKETFUEL – All balloons are blue boost balloons
BOMBSAWAY – All balloons are red rocket balloons
OPPOSITESATTRACT – All balloons are magnetic rainbow
balloons

TOXICOFFENDER – All balloons are green drop-behind balloons

ARNOLD – Larger characters
TEENYWEENIES – Smaller characters
OFFROAD – Four-wheel drive for more speed on rough terrain
BLABBERMOUTH – Instead of horn, characters burble
incoherently

JUKEBOX – Music menu
WHODIDTHIS – View the credits without completing the game



PLAY AS DRUMSTICK

To access the cartoon characters' fastest racer, you'll first need to get all the amulet pieces from both amulets and the four gold trophies. Then return to the central area where all the frogs are and look for the little green fellow sporting some red feathers. Run him over to enable Drumstick.

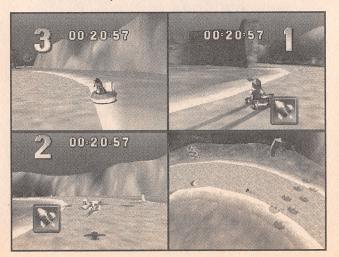


PLAY AS TT

You'll need to beat the small clock-like fellow in every race on time-trial mode. You'll know whether you've done it because you'll see his ghost as you race, and if you do it he'll tell you to 'try the next race'. Beat all TT's times, and you'll be able to play as him! Oh, and it's not at all easy...

TURBO START

Press and hold the accelerator as the words "Get Ready" fade out. If you want a super turbo, which jets you away in a blast of blue flame, press the button a fraction of a second before the words fade entirely.





DOOM 64

LEVEL CODES BE GENTLE!

Level 02: CDP8 9BI2 68ZT SVK? Level 03: CXM8 9BIY 681T IVK? Level 04: DDK8 9BJT 683S 9VK? Level os: DXH8 9BIP 685S 1VK? Level o6: FDF8 9BJK 687S SVK? Level o7: FXC8 9BJF 689S JVK? Level 08: GD?8 9BC? 69BR ?BK? Level og: GX88 9BC6 69DR 2BK? Level 10: HD68 9BC2 69GR TBK? Level 11: HX48 9BCY 69IR KBK? Level 12: JD28 9BCT 69LQ ?BK? Level 13: JX08 9BCP 69NQ 2BK? Level 14: KDY8 9BCK 69QQ TBK? Level 15: KXW8 9BCF 69SQ KBK? Level 16: LFT8 9BB? 69VP ?VK? Level 17: LYR8 9BB6 69XP 2VK? Level 18: MFP8 9BB2 69ZP TVK? Level 19: MYM8 9BBY 691P KVK? Level 20: NFK8 9BBT 693N ?VK? Level 21: NYH8 9BBP 695N 2VK? Level 22: PFF8 9BBK 697N TVK? Level 23: PYC8 9BBF 699N KVK? Level 24: QF?8 9BF? 6?BM ?BK? Level 25: QY88 9BF6 6?DM 2BK? Level 26: RF68 9BF2 6?GM TBK? Level 27: RY48 9BFY 6?IM KBK? Level 28: SF28 9BFT 6?LL ?BK? Level 29: SYo8 9BFP 6?NL 2BK? Level 30: TFY8 9BFK 6?QLTBK? Level 31: TYW8 9BFF 6?SL KBK? Level 32: VBT8 9BD? 6?VK 9VK?

(18

BRING IT ON!

Level 02: CJPR 9BJ1 68Z? QVK? Level 03: C1MR 9BJX 681? GVK? Level 04: DJKR 9BJS 6839 7VK? Level os: D1HR 9BJN 6859 ZVK? Level o6: FIFR 9BIJ 6879 QVK? Level 07: F1CR 9BJD 6899 GVK? Level 08: GJ?R 9BC9 69B8 8BK? Level og: G18R 9BC5 69D8 oBK? Level 10: HJ6R 9BC1 69G8 RBK? Level 11: H14R 9BCX 69J8 HBK? Level 12: IJ2R 9BCS 69L7 8BK? Level 13: J10R 9BCN 69N7 0BK? Level 14: KJYR 9BCJ 69Q7 RBK? Level 15: K1WR 9BCD 69S7 HBK? Level 16: LKTR 9BB9 69V6 8VK? Level 17: L2RR 9BB5 69X6 oVK? Level 18: MKPR 9BB1 69Z6 RVK? Level 19: M2MR 9BBX 6916 HVK? Level 20: NKKR 9BBS 6935 8VK? Level 21: N2HR 9BBN 6955 oVK? Level 22: PKFR 9BBJ 6975 RVK? Level 23: P2CR 9BBD 6995 HVK? Level 24: QK?R 9BF9 6?B4 8BK? Level 25: Q28R 9BF5 6?D4 oBK? Level 26: RK6R 9BF1 6?G4 RBK? Level 27: R24R 9BFX 6?J4 HBK? Level 28: SK2R 9BFS 6?L3 8BK? Level 29: S20R 9BFN 6?N3 0BK? Level 30: TKYR 9BFJ 6?Q3 RBK? Level 31: T2WR 9BFD 6?S3 HBK?

Level 32: VGTR 9BD9 6?V2 7VK?





I OWN DOOM!

Level o2: CNN8 9BJo 68oT NVK? Level 03: C5L8 9BJW 682T DVK? Level 04: DNJ8 9BJR 684S 5VK? Level o5: D5G8 9BJM 686S XVK? Level o6: FND8 9BJH 688S NVK? Level o7: F5B8 9BJC 68?S DVK? Level 08: GN98 9BC8 69CR 6BK? Level og: G578 9BC4 69FR YBK? Level 10: HN58 9BCo 69HR PBK? Level 11: H538 9BCW 69KR FBK? Level 12: JN18 9BCR 69MQ 6BK? Level 13: J5Z8 9BCM 69PQ YBK? Level 14: KNX8 9BCH 69RQ PBK? Level 15: K5V8 9BCC 69TQ FBK? Level 16: LPS8 9BB8 69WP 6VK? Level 17: L6Q8 9BB4 69YP YVK? Level 18: MPN8 9BBo 690P PVK? Level 19: M6L8 9BBW 692P FVK? Level 20: NPJ8 9BBR 694N 6VK? Level 21: N6G8 9BBM 696N YVK? Level 22: PPD8 9BBH 698N PVK? Level 23: P6B8 9BBC 69?N FVK? Level 24: QP98 9BF8 6?CM 6BK? Level 25: Q678 9BF4 6?FM YBK? Level 26: RP58 9BFo 6?HM PBK? Level 27: R638 9BFW 6?KM FBK? Level 28: SP18 9BFR 6?ML 6BK? Level 29: S6Z8 9BFM 6?PL YBK? Level 30: TPX8 9BFH 6?RL PBK? Level 31: T6V8 9BFC 6?TL FBK? Level 32: VLS8 9BD8 6?WK 5VK?

26

WATCH ME DIE!

Level o2: CSNR 9BIZ 680? LVK? Level oa: CoLR oBIV 682? BVK? Level 04: DSIR 9BJQ 6849 3VK? Level os: DoGR oBIL 6869 VVK? Level o6: FSDR oBIG 6889 LVK? Level o7: F9BR 9BJB 68?9 BVK? Level o8: GSoR oBC7 69C8 4BK? Level og: Gg7R gBC3 6gF8 WBK? Level 10: HS5R 9BCZ 69H8 MBK? Level 11: HoaR gBCV 69K8 CBK? Level 12: JS1R 9BCQ 69M7 4BK? Level 13: JgZR gBCL 69P7 WBK? Level 14: KSXR 9BCG 69R7 MBK? Level 15: KgVR gBCB 6gT7 CBK? Level 16: LTSR 9BB7 69W6 4VK? Level 17: L?QR 9BB3 69Y6 WVK? Level 18: MTNR 9BBZ 6906 MVK? Level 19: M?LR 9BBV 6926 CVK? Level 20: NTJR 9BBQ 6945 4VK? Level 21: N?GR 9BBL 6965 WVK? Level 22: PTDR 9BBG 6985 MVK? Level 23: P?BR 9BBB 69?5 CVK? Level 24: QT9R 9BF7 6?C4 4BK? Level 25: Q?7R 9BF3 6?F4 WBK? Level 26: RT5R 9BFZ 6?H4 MBK? Level 27: R?3R 9BFV 6?K4 CBK? Level 28: ST1R 9BFQ 6?M3 4BK? Level 29: S?ZR 9BFL 6?P3 WBK? Level 30: TTXR 9BFG 6?R3 MBK? Level 31: T?VR 9BFB 6?T3 CBK? Level 32: VQSR 9BD7 6?W2 3VK?

ULTIMATE CHEAT CODE

?TIL BDFW BFGV IVVB

Enter this code and start the game, then pause to see a 'Features' option. From here you can access all levels, view all maps, obtain all weapons and ammo, give yourself maximum health and even make yourself invincible!



DUKE NUKEM 64

ENABLE PAL CHEAT MENU

On the main menu press Left, Down, L, L, Up, Right, Left, Up. The cheat menu will now be accessible.

ALL ITEMS

First enable the cheat menu, then on the main menu press R, C Right, Down, L, C Up, Left, C Right, Left. You'll hear a gunshot if you entered the code correctly and the cheat can then be turned on or off from the cheat menu.

INVINCIBILITY

First enable the cheat menu, then on the main menu press R, C Right, R, L, R, R, R, Left. You'll hear an explosion if you entered the code correctly and the invincibility can then be turned on or off from the cheat menu.

No Monsters

First enable the cheat menu, then on the main menu press L, C Up, Left, L, C Down, Right, Left, Right. You'll hear a monster roaring if you entered the code correctly, and you can then turn the monsters on or off on the cheat menu screen.

LEVEL SELECT

First enable the Cheat menu, then on the main menu press R, L, R, C Down, Right, Up, Left, C Up. You'll hear a monster howl if you entered the code correctly, and it will then be possible to select any level you want from the cheat menu during play.

DUKE NUKEM 64 (US)

ENABLE CHEAT MENU

This is the first thing you have to do – none of the other cheats here will work until the cheat mode is active. On the main menu screen, enter Left, Left, L, Right, Right, Left, Left.

No Enemies

When the cheat menu is active, enter L, C Left, Left, R, C Right, Right, Left, Left, Right to play the game with no monsters!

INVINCIBILITY

When the cheat menu is active, press R seven times to make Duke even tougher than usual!

ALL ITEMS

When the cheat menu is active, enter R, C Right, Right, L, C Left, Left, C Right, Right in order to be able to obtain all special items at will.

(3)

EXTREME G

FERGUS MODE

Enter FERGUS in the shoot-'em-up mode to replace all the drones with the bouncing, grinning head of former Probe Software boss Fergus McGovern!

QUIT WHILE YOU'RE AHEAD

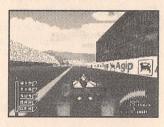
If you can't be bothered to run a whole race, enter RA50 as your name. During a race, if you quit you'll be awarded points based on your position at the time.



F₁ POLE POSITION

INFINITE FUEL

Keep running out of fuel in Grand Prix mode? For unlimited gas, go to the settings menu and set the initial amount of fuel to just 10%. You'll find that although the gauge will flash on the red, you'll



never run out, and the added bonus is that your car will be much lighter and so have far better acceleration!

SECRET CAR

Complete the entire game, succeed in becoming the world champion and save the game to a control pak. Restart the game, and when the "please wait while loading" message is displayed, press the A and B buttons together. Once the game has loaded, go to the car selection screen and you will have access to a secret car!

FIFA: ROAD TO WORLD CUP '98 EDIT PLAYERS AND COLOURS

While on the EA Sports screen, enter A, B, A, B, B, B, A, Z.

NOISY CROWD

During the game, push various directions on the d-pad and the crowd will hurl abuse at the other team!

DIFFERENT SCORING ANIMATION

Enter C Left, C Right, C Up, or C Down directly after a goal for a variety of scoring animations.

GHOST PLAYERS

Choose Slovakia as your team and enter LASKO on the player edit screen.

INVISIBLE PLAYERS

Choose Sheffield Wednesday as your team and enter WAYNE on the player edit screen.

SMALL PLAYERS

Choose Vancouver as your team and enter KERRY on the player edit screen.

BIG HEADS

Choose Vancouver as your team and enter ANATOLI on the player edit screen.

BLACK & WHITE MODE

Choose Canada as your team and enter MARC on the player edit screen.

No STADIUM

Increase the speed of the game by choosing any team and entering CATCH22 on the player edit screen.



 $\left(25\right)$



FIGHTER'S DESTINY

FIGHT AS BORO

Complete the game in Vs mode on the Easy difficulty setting.

FIGHT AS THE JOKER

Complete the game in Vs mode with Pierre. Select Survival mode. Defeat all 100 opponents. The Joker will be available on the character selection screen.

FIGHT AS THE MASTER

Complete the game in Vs mode with Ryuji. Select Master Challenge mode and defeat all 12 opponents (four Jokers and eight Masters). The Master will be available on the character selection screen.

FIGHT AS ROBERT

Complete the game in Vs mode with Valerie. Select Fastest mode. Defeat all four opponents in a combined time of under one minute. Robert the Robot will be available on the character selection screen.

FIGHT AS USHI

Complete the game in Vs mode with Abdul. Select Rodeo mode. Remain undefeated for at least one minute. Ushi the cow will be available on the character selection screen in two choices of colours.

GOLDENEYE

Complete the following levels in the times listed to enable a cheat on the inbuilt menu. The difficulty settings are: Agent (A), Secret Agent (SA) or oo Agent (oo).

| LEVEL | CHEAT | DIFFICULTY | TIME |
|----------|------------------|------------|------|
| Dam | Paintball | SA | 2:40 |
| Facility | Invincibility | 00 | 2:05 |
| Runway | Donkey Kong | Α | 5:00 |
| Surface | Grenade launcher | SA | 3:30 |



| Bunker | Rocket Launcher | 00 | 4:00 |
|-------------|------------------------|----|-------|
| Silo | Turbo Bond | Α | 3:00 |
| Frigate | No radar (multiplayer) | SA | 4:30 |
| Surface 2 | Mini Bond | 00 | 4:15 |
| Bunker 2 | Throwing knives | Α | 1:30 |
| Statue Park | Turbo animation | SA | 3:15 |
| Archives | Invisibility | 00 | 1:20 |
| Streets | Rockets | Α | 1:45 |
| Depot | Slow animation | SA | 1:30 |
| Train | Silver PP7 | 00 | 5:25 |
| Jungle | Hunting knives | Α | 3:45 |
| Control | Infinite ammo | SA | 10:00 |
| Caverns | Twin RCP9os | 00 | 9:30 |
| Cradle | Golden PP7 | Α | 2:15 |
| Aztec | Moonraker lasers | SA | 9:00 |
| Crypt | All weapons | 00 | 6:00 |
| | | | |

SECRET LEVELS AND CHARACTERS

Complete the game on Agent level to access the secret characters in deathmatch mode (including Jaws, Mayday, Oddjob and Baron Samedi). Complete the game on Secret



(27)



Agent Level to open up the hidden Aztec Level. Complete the game on oo Agent Level to open up the Egyptian Crypt Level. Beat this on oo Level to access the ooz mode, where you can alter the settings of the game from ultra-easy to insanely hard!

Also, once the Bunker 2, Archive and Caverns levels have been beaten in Agent mode, they will become accessible in multiplayer games.

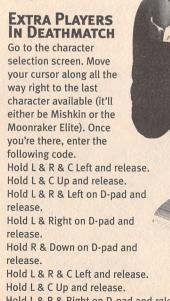


Beat the final mission (including the secret levels) on each of the difficulty levels to receive a permanent new weapon. Agent: Cougar Magnum

Secret Agent: Moonraker laser

oo Agent: Golden Gun

Hold L & R & Right on D-pad and release.



Nintendo Know-How **⋄ Vo∟ume** 4

Hold L & R & C Down and release.

Hold L & Down on D-pad and release.

You will now be able to access a whole host of new characters, including the programmers, a terrorist and a biker dude!

DESTROY THE FLAG

When taking part in a flag-tag multiplayer game, if you're using some form of explosive weapons, there is a neat way to win the game easily. Get the flag, then after you've had possession of it for a short time, blow yourself up. The flag will be destroyed and thus no-one else will be able to pick it up — so you will win!

HOVER MODE

Activate the Tiny Bond cheat (by completing the Surface 2 Level in under 4:15 on oo level), then stand somewhere high up, such as at the top of some stairs or a ladder. Crouch down to make yourself even lower, and very slowly walk off the high area. You'll find that you don't move down the stairs, but instead walk into space! By moving very slowly, it's actually possible to walk for quite a distance. A good place to try this is the Dam Level. Unfortunately you can't float over obstacles, so there's still no way to reach the mystery complex on the far side of the reservoir...

HIDDEN WEAPONS

On the Train level, blow up the last box at the far end of the start room for a hidden RCP-90.

On the Water Caverns Level, blow up the boxes in the radio room. One of the boxes will spew out more boxes. Keep blowing them up and eventually you'll get two assault rifles.

KILL PEOPLE DURING CUT SEQUENCES

Not so much a cheat, more a fun little aside this. Play *Goldeneye* using the two control pad 'Domino' setting, and at the end of each level during the animation sequences you'll be able to shoot people using the second pad! This is particularly satisfying on levels where you are captured at the end, as you can mow down your captors.



HEXEN (US)

CHEAT CODES

Pause the game at any time, then enter the following code: C Up, C Down, C Left, C Right. This will cause an extra menu option, 'cheat', to appear. At first none of the options can be selected – you can rectify this by entering the following additional codes.

GOD MODE

C Left, C Right, C Down Grants you invincibility. You'll still die from long falls, however.

CLIPPING

C Up (x20), C Down Lets you walk through walls.

VISIT

C Left, C Left, C Right, C Right, C Down, C Up Level select.

BUTCHER

C Down, C Up, C Left, C Left
Massacres all the monsters on screen.

HEALTH

C Left, C Up, C Down, C Down Restores your energy to 100.

COLLECT ALL KEYS

C Down, C Up, C Left, C Right

COLLECT ALL ARTEFACTS

C Up, C Right, C Down, C Up

COLLECT ALL WEAPONS

C Right, C Up, C Down, C Down

COLLECT PUZZLE ITEMS

C Up, C Left (x3), C Right, C Down, C Down

INTERNATIONAL SUPERSTAR SOCCER 64

On the title screen press Up, L, Up, L, Down, L, Down, L, Left, R, Right, R, Left, R, Right, R, B, A then hold Z and press Start. The phrase "What an incredible comeback!" will confirm correct code entry and six all-star teams will now be available from the team selection screen.

BIG HEAD PLAYERS

On the title screen press C Up, C Up, C Down, C Down, C Left, C Right, C Left, C Right, B, A then hold Z and press Start. The players will now all have huge heads.

J-LEAGUE PERFECT STRIKER HIDDEN TEAMS

To get the two extra teams hidden for only the best players, go to the title screen and press the following: Up, L, Up, L, Down, L, Down, L, Left, R, Right, R, Left, R, Right, R, B, A. Now press Start and hold down Z.

BIG HEAD PLAYERS

On the title screen press: Yellow top, Yellow top, C Down, C Down, C Left, C Right, C Left, C Right, B, A and then press Start and hold down Z.

JEOPARDY

For more money (thereby negating any need to actually *play* the game) press L, R, L, L, L, R, R, C Down, C Up.

(3)



JOHN MADDEN 64

VIEW ENDING

Switch on the N64 and hold L, R and Z when the EA logo appears to watch the congratulatory end sequence.

TEAM TIBURON

In Season mode, go to the front office, select the 'create player' option and enter his name as 'Tiburon'. You can now select this team of giants in Exhibition mode!

EA STADIUM

If you want to play at a hidden stadium, enter SAN MATEO on the Create Player screen. You'll now be able to play at Electronic Arts' own special ground!

EXTRA TEAMS

Again on the Create Player screen, enter the following names to access hidden teams.

SIXTIES – Players from the 1960s.

SEVENTIES – Players from the 1970s. EIGHTIES – You'll never guess.

ALL TIME MADDEN TEAM

Enter the name AT_MADDEN (the underscore denotes a space).

KOBE BRYANT IN NBA COURTSIDE

PLAY HIDDEN TEAMS

From the main menu, hold L and select a pre-season game by pressing A. If you now scroll right you'll find three new teams are available.

VIEW REPLAY

Hold B and Z after you score to view an instant replay of the basket.

ALTERNATE REPLAY ANGLE

Hold down B during an instant replay.

KILLER INSTINCT GOLD

OPEN ALL OPTIONS

Press Z, B, A, L, A, Z on the character profiles screen. If you've done it correctly, you'll hear someone say "Perfect."

ALL CHARACTER COLOURS

To get all training colours at once, wait for the profiles to come up and press: Z, B, A, Z, A, L. You'll hear "Welcome" if you've done it right.

PLAY AS GARGOS

Wait until the character profiles appear and press: Z, A, R, Z, A, B. Gargos will laugh if it's worked.

FINAL CREDITS

When the character profiles appear, press: Z, L, A, Z, A, R.

PLAY ON SKY LEVEL

Go to the character select screen in two-player mode – you must have two joypads connected. Then push down on the analogue stick and press C + Down simultaneously on both joypads. This will now let you play on a level high above the clouds.

33



MACE: THE DARK AGE

CHANGE CHARACTER COSTUMES

Highlight the character you want to use and press L or R, C Up, C Down, C Left, and C Right for five different costume colour schemes.

TWO PLAYER PRACTICE MODE

Highlight Practice on the menu screen and press Start simultaneously on both controllers. Select the desired characters, and knock each other about for as long as you like with no death!

FIGHT AS GRENDAL

Win three times in two player mode, then on the select screen for the fourth match, highlight the Executioner, hold Start and Grendal appears. Don't release start, and press Quick to select Grendal.

FIGHT AS GAR GUNDERSON, THE WAR MECH OR ICHIRO

When the first screen appears when you turn the power on, rotate the analogue joystick in an anticlockwise direction from the right and you'll hear a chime. Gar Gunderson and Ichiro will appear on the character selection screen above the Executioner.

FIGHT AS POJO THE CHICKEN

Successfully perform Taria's execution (doing it in two player mode is easiest). Then begin another match and highlight Taria, hold the Start button down on the selection screen and Pojo will appear. Without releasing Start, press a Quick button to select Pojo. If you're in two player select mode, they can do the same thing and it'll be Pojo against Pojo!

SELECT START STAGE

Highlight the desired fighter on the character selection screen and press the Start button four times to compete on their home stage, then select the character you want to fight and begin.

Nintendo Know-How • Volume 4

BONUS STAGES

To play on the bonus stages, highlight each of the characters listed in order and press Start every time, then select the character you want to play with. The following codes are for two-player mode, except for Random AI

Stage Characters Mini Golf Course Koyasha, Mordus Kull, Takeshi Grendal's stage Namira, Koyasha, Taria Mordus Kull, Taria, Ragnar Grendal's stage Koyasha, Al' Rashid, Takeshi Big heads Small characters Takeshi, Al' Rashid, Ragnar, Xiao Long Random Al Hell Knight, Xiao Long, Dregan, Namira Ichiro, Xiao Long, Kovasha Speed Grid San Francisco Rush Xiao Long, Al Rashid, Koyasha Macchu Picchu Namira, Koyasha, Taria

THE FOLLOWING CHEATS ARE ENTERED IN TWO-PLAYER MODE:

FIGHT AS NED THE JANITOR

On the character selection screen, press Start on each of the following characters in turn; Koyasha, Excecutioner, Lord Deimos, then move to Xiao Long and press Quick to play as a janitor!

HEAD SWAP

On the character selection screen, press Start on each of the following characters in turn; Al-Rashid, Takeshi, Mordos Kull, Xiao Long, Namira. The two characters that are then chosen with swap heads.

PINK SLIPPERS

On the character selection screen, press Start on each of the following characters in turn; Ragnar, Dregan, Koyasha. When you choose a fighter, he or she will engage in combat wearing fuzzy rabbit slippers!





MORTAL KOMBAT MYTHOLOGIES: SUB-ZERO PASSWORDS

Enter the following codes on the password screen for useful results:

NXCVSZ - Will give you unlimited urns

GTTBHR - Grants you 1,000 lives

ZCHRRY - Start with 20,000 experience points at the Fortress

CRVDTS - This code lets you view the credits

TDFCLT - Grants you invincibility

LEVEL CODES

Wind - THWMSB

Earth - CNSZDG

Water - ZVRKDM

Fire - IYPPHD

Prison - RGTKCS

Bridge - OFTLWN

Fortress - XJKNZT

SKIP TO QUAN CHI

As Sub-Zero dies before a checkpoint, hold down A.

SKIP TO SHINNOK

As Sub-Zero dies before a checkpoint, hold down B.

BEAT SHINNOK

Shinnok has an impenetrable shield that works even if he's frozen, but he can be defeated. As he fires a blast at you his shield will drop for a second, at which point you need to throw an ice blast. If you've got the timing right, he'll be frozen, but you still can't reach him. Instead, freeze him again, and run back to the teleporter, which will take you to the teleporter behind Shinnock. Quickly run up to him, as his shield only functions from the front, and press A to grab Shinnock's medallion. If you're successful, Shinnok will transform into a monster and Rayden's portal will appear. Jump through the portal to meet Rayden and Shang Tsung.

COMBOS

3 Hit – requires 18 experience pts: HK, HK, Back + HK 6 Hit – requires 36 experience pts: HP, HP, LP, LK, HK, Back + HK

SPECIAL MOVES

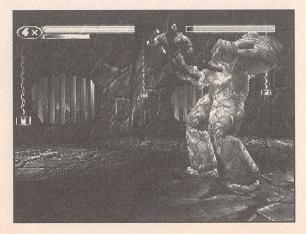
- 1. Ice Blast: Down, Forward, LP
- 2. Slide: BL + LP + LK + Back
- Directional Ice Blast Upwards: Down, Forward, HK Downwards: Down, Back, LK
- 4. Air Ice Blast: Jump, then Down, Forward, LP
- 5. Ice Clone: Down, Back, LP
- 6. Ice Shatter: Freeze twice, then Uppercut or Roundhouse Kick
- 7. Super Slide: BL, LP, HP, Back
- 8. Freeze On Contact: Down, Forward, Forward, HP
- 9. Polar Blast: Forward, Back, Back, HP

FATALITY

Spine Rip: Forward, Down, Forward, HP You need to be one step away to accomplish this move.

INVINCIBILITY

Enter TDFCLT on the password screen.



(37)



MORTAL KOMBAT TRILOGY RANDOM CHARACTER

On the character select screen, put the cursor over Noob Saibot and press Up and Start simultaneously for a completely random selection.

CHOOSE BATTLE ARENA

On the character select screen, highlight Sonya and press Up and Start. An earthquake will occur and then you will be able to select the course.

PLAY AS MOTARO

On Jade's Desert, Wasteland or Kahn's Tower, press and hold the analogue stick left and then press A and the Yellow top button before the match begins. Your fighter should explode and Motaro will replace him.

PLAY AS SHAO KAHN

On the Rooftop or Pit 3, press Down on the analogue stick and press A and B before the start of the bout. Shao Kahn will appear.

FIGHT KHAMELEON

On the Star Bridge stage, when the annoying gonk appears in the bottom corner of the screen and squeals "Toasty!" just press Down and Start before he vanishes from whence he came. You'll then have the opportunity to battle our poorlyspelt chum.

MULTI RACING CHAMPIONSHIP GUARANTEED VICTORY

If you want to win every time, choose Kingroader (the yellow Jeep-type vehicle) and adjust the aerodynamics so that the maximum speed is 205kph. Assuming you aren't completely incompetent at driving, you'll hardly ever skid (even on snow),

allowing you to outpace even cars which should be much faster. Doing this, you'll be able to unlock the hidden cars and mirror tracks even faster than you would otherwise, not that it should take more than a day anyway...

HIDDEN ROUTE

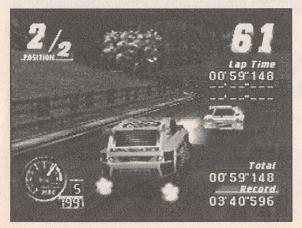
The Downtown track has a hidden route, which can massively reduce your time and is a lot easier than the normal track. At the top of the hill that leads to the waterfall, there is a tree just before some fences. Drive through the tree (don't worry, it won't hurt!) and you'll be on easy street!

QUICK START

Hold down the A button at the beginning of the race when the countdown reaches '1'.

DOWNTOWN TRACK SHORTCUT

Drive on past the windmills and zig-zags uphill and look for the wide turn near the waterfall. There is a tree next to a one way sign on the right edge of the track. If you drive towards the tree you should find a gap in the fence that will lead you onto a dirt road. The road passes through the waterfall into a tunnel and you'll emerge close to the finish line.



319

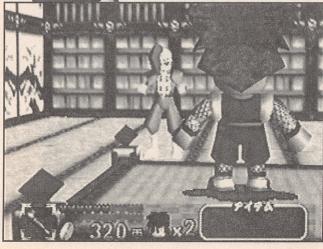


MYSTICAL NINJA STARRING GOEMON

FIGHT IMPACT BOSSES FROM MENU

Find every silver fortune doll in the game (you'll know if you've got them all because your life gauge will be full). At the end of the game, after the credits, a

fortune doll count
appears and a new
option will be
available on the
options menu, allowing
you to play against the four
Impact robots in sequence.



NAGANO OLYMPIC HOCKEY '98 CONTINUAL FIGHTING

Make sure the 'Fighting' selection is highlighted on the options screen, hold L and press C Right, C Left, C Left, C Right, C Down, C Up, C Up, C Down, C Left, C Right, C Right, C Left, C Right, C Left.

CHANGE PLAYER APPEARANCE

On the options screen press C Left + R, C Down + R or C Up + R. Adjust the first six bits of the 16-bit register to alter the game by pressing:

C-Down + R to alter bits 1 and 2 C-Left + R to alter bits 3 and 4 C-Up + R to alter bits 5 and 6

REGISTER EFFECT

100000 Squat players.

010000 Squat players, big heads.

110000 Squat players, small heads.

oo1000 Squat players, small announcer's voice.

ooo100 Big players, big announcer's voice.

oooooo Squat players, small announcer's voice.

110110 Big players, small heads, big announcer's voice

010010 Squat players, big heads, small announcer's voice

010101 Big players, big heads, big announcer's voice

010001 Stretched players, big heads, big announcer's voice









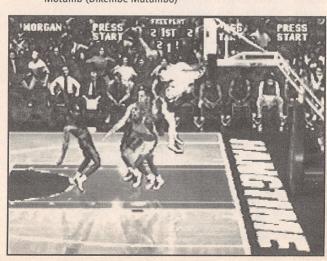
NBA HANGTIME

DUPLICATE PLAYERS

Enter any of the following codes as your name and use the PIN oooo to access them.

Ahrdwy (Penny Hardaway)
Cliffr (Cliff Robinson)
Davidr (David Robinson)
Dream (Hakeem Olajuwon)
Elliot (Sean Elliot)
Ewing (Patrick Ewing)
Glennr (Glenn Robinson)
Ghill (Grant Hill)
Hgrant (Horace Grant)
Johnsn (Larry Johnson)
Kemp (Shawn Kemp)
Kidd (Jason Kidd)
Malone (Karl Malone)
Miller (Reggie Miller)
Motumb (Dikembe Mutumbo)

42



Mourng (Alonzo Mourning)
Mursan (Gheorghe Muresan)
Pippen (Scottie Pippen)
Rodman (Dennis Rodman)
Rice (Glen Rice)
Smits (Rik Smits)
Stackh (Jerry Stackhouse)
Starks (John Starks)
Webb (Spud Webb)
Webber (Chris Webber)

Enter the following codes on the 'Tonight's Matchup' screen, using A to alter the first digit, C Down to alter the second digit, and C Right to alter the third digit.

025 Baby Players mode

048 No music

111 Tournament mode

120 Turbo passing

273 Stealth turbo 284 Maximum speed

390 No shoving

461 Infinite turbo

552 Hyper speed

616 Increase blocking power

709 Fast stealing

802 Maximum power

937 No goal tending

RIDICULOUS HAIR

If you've selected Dennis Rodman, you can keep pressing the Pass button to change the colour of his hair.

NBA IN THE ZONE '98 EASY FREE THROWS

To make this rather difficult activity a tad easier, repeatedly push the analogue stick upwards when you're about to take the throw, and the shot indicator will slow down.

43



NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB '98

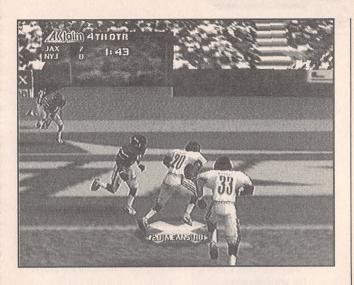
Enter the following codes on the cheat menu screen for the desired result. Correct code entry will be confirmed by an audible tone.

8DWNDRV

EFFECT CODE

Eight downs Tall, thin players BBMNTBL **Expert defence BGBFYDF** Strong receivers **BGBFYFF** Longer dives **BGSPRDV** Spinning receiver **BGTWSTRS** Top quarterback **BRDWYNMTH** Longer jumps **CRLLWYS** Slow motion FRMBYFRM **Fumble mode GTNHNDS** Repeated fumbles **GTNHNDS** Short players **IPNSMWR** Instant passing LDSTRTRK Disable cheats LLCHTSFF Lousy defence LLDFSCK Lousy offence LLFFSCK Ball tipped when passing LWYSTPSS Repeated dives MNFLDMD No tackles **NBCTCKLS Crawling players PBYBYMD** Lousy players **PWHYRMN** Sledge mode **SNWSLDS**

Ultimate Cheats



100-yard passes, kicks, and punts

Always tackle

Expert players

Speedy running

Acclaim and Iguana teams

No fumbles

Lousy quarterback

Electric football mode

Max discipline & awareness stats

Unlimited Downs

Speed Up Game

Turbo Players

Magnetic Hands

Slow Backs

Giant Players

Tiny Players

Slippery Pitch

SPRBGRMS

SPRDPRTCKL

SPRTMMD

SPRTRBMD

STNTXTM

TGHTGRP

TRNTDLFR

YLCTRCFB

YNSTYNS

DWNDRV

WLTRPYTN

MCHLJNSN

STYCKYHNDS

RNLDSWZNGR

GLYTHMD

SMLMDGT

SPRSLYD for some comedy value.

45

Nintendo Know-How • Volume

NHL BREAKAWAY '98

CHEAT MENU

To bring up the cheat menu, bring up the main menu and press C Left, C Right, C Left, C Right, R, R. If you've done it correctly, the cheat menu option will appear. From the cheat menu, you'll be able to change the player type and size for both teams, change the ref size, access a sound test menu, change the house rules, enable big checking, increase the likelihood of the rink glass shattering, and increase the chances of equipment being lost.

PLAYER INSPECTION

On the player creation screen, you can view your player by pressing C Up, C Down, C Left, or C Right to rotate the player in any dimension.

(46)

REMOVE OPPOSING GOALIE

Press Start during play and select the game options menu followed by the game settings menu. Select the 'Controller Set-up' option and move your controller across so that you're



Nintendo Know-How • Volume 4

commanding the other team. Select the 'Pull Goalie' option from 'Team Options' and use 'Controller Set-up' again to switch the teams back and resume the game, leaving the CPU's goal untended!

Alternatively, if you're losing really badly, just select 'Controller Set-up' and switch teams for good.

BONUS TEAMS

Press C Left, R, R, L, L, C Right on the main menu and you'll be able to access extra teams.

PERFECT PLAYERS

Go to the Create Player screen and give your name as 'Jim Hung'. You'll then be able to change any player characteristic, and create some super athletes!

100 Bonus Points

On the main season menu enter the following code: C Left, C Left, C Right, C Right, C Left, C Left, C Right, C Right and R to add 100 bonus points. You can do this as many times as you want.

PUYO PUYO SUN 64 SELECT OPPONENT'S CHARACTER (TWO-PLAYER MODE)

On the character select screen, highlight Doraco (the first – leftmost –character on the front row) and hold Start for three seconds. The one- and two-player selectors will now switch, so you can make your opponent play as someone they really hate. Pointless but fun.

PLAY AS CARBUNCLE

On the character select screen, highlight Arle (the second character on the front row) and hold Start for three seconds. Carbuncle, the little dancing rabbit thing who appears throughout the game, can now be selected.

PLAY AS SATAN

On the character select screen, highlight Shezo (the third character on the front row) and hold Start for three seconds.

47

Satan will make herself (yes, herself) known. If this game gets a Western release, what are the odds on her name changing?

RANDOM CHARACTER SELECT

On the character select screen, highlight Rulue (the fourth character on the front row) and hold Start for three seconds. You will now play as a randomly chosen character.

ELEPHANT MODE

On the character select screen, highlight Elephant (the, erm, elephant) and hold Start for three seconds. All the characters will turn into prehensile-schnozzed pachyderms!

QUAKE 64

Enter QQQQ QQQQ QQQQ as a password. You'll get an "Invalid Password" message. A 'Debug' selection will appears on the option menu. From here you'll be able to access level select, invincibility, all weapons and targeting.



48

Ultimate Cheats

RAMPAGE WORLD TOUR

ALTERNATE COLOURED CHARACTERS

Go to the character selection screen and highlight George, Ralph, or Lizzy. Before you select them, you'll be able to change their colour by pressing up on the d-pad. Each monster comes in a range of tasteful hues just perfect for those all-important international wrecking sprees!

PLAY AS VERN

To play as the Violent Enraged Radioactive Nemesis, eat the canisters of Toxic Waste that you'll find somewhere near the Scum Labs buildings. For the rest of the level you'll be super-strong, have the ability of flight, and be able to shoot fireballs with the C Down button.

HIDDEN CITIES

To get to the hidden cities, repeatedly punch the sign that switches between pictures of various landscapes and then tap one of the following buttons while on the screen that shows your next destination.

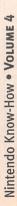
George: Press the jump button **Lizzie:** Press the punch button **Ralph:** Press the kick button

Not every destination has a hidden city, so

you'll just have to experiment!









ROBOTRON 64

LEVEL SELECT

Down, Up, C Left, Down, C Left, C Right, Down, C Right.

50 LIVES

Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, C Left, C Right, C Left, C Right.

GAME BOY MODE

Up, Down, Right, C Left, Down, Up, Left, C Right, Up, Down.

THE FOLLOWING CODES NEED TO BE ENTERED WHILE PLAYING THE GAME:

SPEED UP

During the game, Left, Left, Right, Right, C Up.

SHIELD

During the game, Down, Left, C Left, C Right.

FLAME THROWER

During the game Down, Right, Down, Right, C Right.

GAS GUN

During the game, Up, Down, C Right, C Left.

FOUR-WAY FIRE

During the game Down, Down, Up, C Right.

THREE-WAY FIRE

During the game, Right, Right, C Left, C Down.

TWO-WAY FIRE

During the game, Up, C Up, Up, C Up.

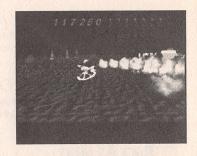
EXTRA LIVES

Enter the following passwords to start the game with 110 lives. Easy difficulty level: BSBBBBTJBB
Normal difficulty level: BCBBLBTJBB
Insane difficulty level: BFBBBCTJBB

Ultimate Cheats

PASSWORDS

Level 90: CSSRQQHLRH Level 98: DGQDQQLLHJ Level 99: DNKFQGLLJJ Level 100: DDJGQGJLLJ Level 101: DLRHQQDLMJ Level 102: DBBJQLDLNS Level 103: DNMJQGFLPS Level 104: DNTJQLCLQJ Level 105: DGBKQLCLRJ



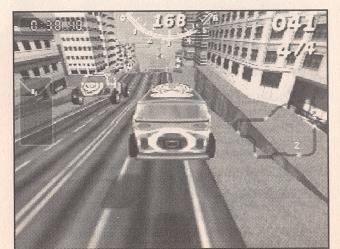
ACCESS FINAL LEVEL

Enter BJTCNGLFCR as a password.

SAN FRANCISCO RUSH

RACE AS TAXI

Collect at least half the keys hidden on any track. The cab can only be selected on the same track from which it was unlocked.



6

Nintendo Know-How • Volume 4



RACE AS HOT ROD

Collect all of the keys hidden on any track. The Hot Rod can only be selected on the same track from which it was unlocked.

RACE AS FORMULA 1 CAR

Complete all 24 races in Circuit mode then press Z, Z, Z, Z on the track selection screen. A horn will confirm correct code entry.

RACE AS MINE

Press C Right, C Right, Z, C Down, C Up, Z, C Left, C Left on the car selection screen.

MINES

Press L, R, L, R, L, R on the setup screen. Traffic cones will turn into explosive mines.

INVERTED TRACKS

Press Up, Right, Down, Left, Down, Right, Up, Left on the setup screen.

DISABLE STUCK CAR HELP

Press C Up, C Up, C Up, C Up on the setup screen. The number 'oo.o6' will appear to confirm correct code entry. This will mean that you won't be moved back onto the track if you stay in one place too long (useful when searching for keys).

TOGGLE CAR SIZE

Hold C Down and press C Up on the car selection screen. Release both buttons, hold C Up and press C Down. The car in the on-screen window will change size if you've done it correctly. Repeat to cycle through the different car sizes.

TOGGLE REAR TYRE SIZE

Hold C Right and press C Left on the car selection screen. Release both buttons, hold C Left and press C Right. The tyres on the car in the on-screen window will change if you've done it correctly. Repeat to cycle through the different tyre sizes.



TOGGLE FRONT TYRE SIZE

Hold C Left and press C Right on the car selection screen. Release both buttons, hold C Right and press C Left. The tyres on the car in the on-screen window will change if you've done it correctly. Repeat to cycle through the different tyre sizes.

ALTERNATE FOG COLOUR

Hold Z and press C Down, C Down, C Down on the car selection screen. The colour of the fog in the on-screen window will change if you've done it correctly. Repeat to cycle through the various colours.

TOGGLE GRAVITY

Hold Z and press Up, Down on the setup screen. Release Z and press Up, Down, Up, Down. An icon will appear on-screen to confirm correct code entry. Repeat to cycle through the other gravity settings.

TOGGLE ROAD TEXTURES

Hold C Right and press L on the setup screen. Release both buttons and press Z. Hold C Right and press L. Release both buttons and press Z. A checkered flag will appear on-screen to confirm correct code entry. Repeat to cycle through the textures.

TOGGLE CAMERA HEIGHT AND DISTANCE

Hold L and press Up or Down during the game.

TOGGLE COLLISION DAMAGE

Press Left, hold Right and press C Right on the setup screen. Release both buttons and press C Up, C Left, C Down, Z. The icon of a bus will appear on-screen to confirm correct code entry.

RANDOM HIGH SCORES

Press L, R, L, R, L, R while the "Fast Times" or "Best Laps" information is displayed on the records screen to give any blank entries random names and scores.

CRASHED CAR REPLAY

Crash as you pass the finish line then hold L & R & Z while the

(53



words "Game Over" are flashing until the high score screen appears. In the replay your car will be a smoking wreck!

DRIVE CRASHED CAR

Hold C Up and press Z, Z, Z, Z on the car selection screen. Repeat to toggle between two different crashes.

RESUME RACE FROM SITE OF CRASH

Hold Z & C Left & C Right on the setup screen. Release the C buttons and hold C Right and C left. Release all the buttons. An 'R' will appear to confirm correct code entry.

SPECIAL CAR IN CIRCUIT MODE

Win a circuit, select the same player again and press Z, Z, Z, Z on the track selection screen to access the special car.

TOGGLE RACE CLOCK

Hold Z & C Down & C Up on the setup screen. Release C Down and C Up. Hold C Up & C Down. A clock icon will appear to confirm correct code entry.

SWITCH CONTROL DIRECTIONS

Highlight 'Mirror' on the options screen. Hold down all the C buttons and press Left or Right to access the 'Extreme' option.

TAG MODE

Abort the race during countdown at the beginning of a two player practice game. Both timers will start at five minutes and the timer of the player who is 'it' will start. To stop their timer and start their opponent's, the 'it' player must 'tag' them by making contact with them.

CHANGE SCREEN POSITION

Hold L & R and move the analogue stick to adjust the screen.

FOGGY NIGHT

Set the 'Fog' option to 'Heavy' on the options screen. Hold all the C buttons and press Right to activate foggy night mode.



SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE

For these cheats to work the game has to be on Medium level. Start a new save slot on your Controller Pak (you must have one for the cheat to work) and call it '.Wampa..Stompa' (each '.' represents a space). You must get the case of the letters correct for the cheat to work. When you start the game, pause it, go to the options menu and set the controller type to 'traditional'.

PLAY AS AT-AT

In the second round of the Hoth battle, when the Scout Walkers appear press Left on the D-pad and C Right simultaneously, then push Up. The C Right button will then let you change camera views until you see the AT-ST. Use the D-pad to attack.

PLAY AS WAMPA

On the 'Escape From Echo Base' level, repeat the above code and press C Right until the Wampa appears. As with the AT-ST, the D-pad is used to control the new character – push Down to give people Hamill-style scars.

PLAY AS STORMTROOPER

Repeat the code to access the Wampa, but keep pushing C Right until the stormtrooper appears.

PLAY AS TIE FIGHTER

This requires you to collect all the Challenge Points on the Medium skill level. Once you reach the Skyhook battle, hold C Right for five seconds to turn the Outrider into an X-Wing. If you hold C Right for another five seconds, you will now be flying a TIE Fighter!

CHEATS MENU

This code grants you access to a multitude of menu options, namely all weapons and items, invincibility, 50 lives, sleeping villains, kill Dash (?), teleport, level select, walk through walls and unlock all levels. Here's how it works.

(55)



- As usual use a game with the player's name as '.Wampa..Stompa'. The name must be written correctly, including capitalisation, with ONE space before Wampa and TWO spaces between Wampa and Stompa.
- 2. Begin playing on any level and pause the game.
- Hold down all of the following buttons: All the C buttons, Z, L, R and d-pad Left.
- While holding all the above buttons down, move the analogue stick halfway to the left (using your chin or someone else's help), and hold it until you hear a sound.
- Release all the buttons, press them again, and this time hold the analogue stick halfway to the right, waiting until you hear the sound.
- Repeat this process again with the analogue stick to the left, then again to the right, and then again to the left.
- 7. Pink text should appear at the top of the screen. Use L and R to change the options some of them can be changed by pushing the control stick up and down. Press A to activate them.
- To get the cheat menu back, pause the game, then hold down all the buttons used in Step 3 above and move the analogue stick left or right.

This also enables an option marker in yellow on the pause menu which gives you access to game secrets for each level.

END SEQUENCE

End your name as '.Credits' (a space before the first C). When you begin the game, you will be taken to the end sequence.



SNOWBOARD KIDS

TURBO START

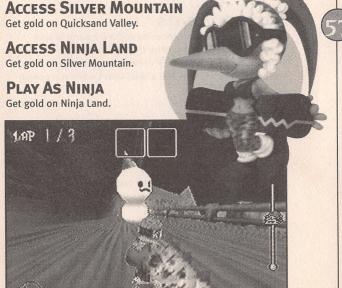
Tap A repeatedly when the 'Ready' message appears at the start and your kid will jump out into an early lead without needing to build up speed.

ALL CHARACTERS, BOARDS AND COURSES

From the start screen, enter Analogue stick Down, Analogue stick Up, D-pad Down, D-pad Up, C Down, C Up, L, R, Z, D-pad Left, C right, Analogue stick Up, B, D-pad Right, C Left.

QUICKSAND VALLEY

Get gold on courses one to six. A new snowboard and the Quicksand Valley desert track will now be available.



Nintendo Know-How • Volume 4







TETRISPHERE

Go to the 'new name' option, and press L, C Right and C Down to bring up some weird characters. Then enter the following names for extra spherical action!

LINES GAME

Enter the name LINES to play the Lines game. You have to drag the blocks into rows and columns, rather than stacking them, to make them disappear.

ACCESS ALL LEVELS

To play the level of your choosing without having to spin through the whole game, enter the <--Saturn--> <---Spaceship--> <----Rocket---> <-----Heart---> <----Skull---> characters. You will now find a level select when you open a previously saved game.

New Music

Enter $G \leftarrow Alien Head \rightarrow MEBOY$ to get some Game Boy-style new tunes.

VIEW CREDITS

Work yourself into a fever pitch of excitement entering the name CREDITS to, shockingly, view the credits!

VORTEX STRANGENESS

Another one of those weird little things that aren't exactly cheats, but still provide some amusement. First of all, go to the 'new name' option, and press L, C Right and C Down to bring up some weird characters. Then enter the name VORTEX, and press and hold the N64's reset button for four seconds to see a cut-scene of the game's robots being sucked into... a vortex!



Nintendo Know-How • Volume 4

TOP GEAR RALLY

BONUS CARS

Complete the following seasons to access displayed cars:

Season Car

- Type CE (Toyota Celica) and Type IP (Isuzu P)
- Type M3 (BMW M3) and Type SP (Toyota Supra)
- 4 Type NS (Nissan Skyline) and Type RS (Ford RS 200)
- 5 Type PS (Porsche 959)

Mirror Milk Truck and Helmet Car

STRIP MINE COURSE

Finish season six in first place in all races.

MIRROR COURSES

Mirror courses are selectable after completing all the seasons and accumulating a certain number of points in championship mode.

ALTERNATE CREDITS

On the options screen, select the credits icon and press Left, C Down, Right, Down, Z. A new credit screen will be displayed.

ACCESS ALL CARS

All normal cars, at least – you still have to work to get the secret vehicles! Enter the code, then go to Arcade Mode to see the cars.

A, Left, Left, C Down, A, Right, Z (ALLCARZ)

MIRROR CARS

Complete all six seasons of the fifth year, and press C Down on the car select screen to give your car a flashy chrome paint job!

CHANGE CAR COLOURS

Can't be bothered to repaint your vehicle? Then hold down L, R and all four C buttons on the car select screen, then move

(59)



the D-pad up or down. Once you've done that, you can change the car's colours by holding the L and R buttons and up or down on the d-pad, then pressing any of the C buttons.

PLAYSTATION MODE

This cheat removes bi-linear filtering. If you're not a technoponce, it takes off the blurring and makes everything look horrible and blocky! During a game, press B, Left. Right, Up, Left, Z, Right for a ticket to Blocksville.

ACID MODE

Wow, far out, man! This strange code lets you see what it's like to drive while out of your head on illegal substances. During play, push C Down, Z, B, Up, Up, Right for that full-on hippy vibe.

ALL TRACKS

To get this to work, you have to be on the title screen, since pressing A will put you onto the selection screen. Rest assured, you can play the Strip Mine track.

When the Kemco logo appears, quickly press A, Left, Left, Right, Down, Z – you'll then be able to play the Strip Mine track (and any others you haven't already opened) in Arcade and Time Attack modes.

VIEW STRIP MINE

If you don't want to cheat your way to it, but still want a sneak preview, you can see a tour of the Strip Mine track during the credits by going to the credits icon in the options menu and pressing Left, C Down, Right, Down and Z.

BEACHBALL CAR

Complete all six seasons of the fourth year to receive the Beachball Car or enter B, B, A, Left, Left, C Down, A, Right on the Arcade mode-selection screen.

CUPRA (ICE CUBE) CAR

Complete the six seasons of the third year or enter C Down, Up, B, Right, A, C Down, A, Right on the Arcade mode-selection screen.



Nintendo Know-How . Volume 4

HELMET CAR (OR MINI)

Enter Up, Up, Z, B, A, Left, Left on the Arcade mode-selection screen.

TUROK DINOSAUR HUNTER

Enter the following in the cheat menu provided in the game:

DNCHN - Dana mode, gives you tiny enemies.

DLKTDR - Pen and Ink mode, turns everything into sketches.

SNFFRR - Disco mode - you figure it out!

THBST - Gallery mode - lets you view all the characters.

CMGTSMMGGTS - All weapons.

BLLTSRRFRND - Infinite ammo

FRTHSTHTTRLSCK - Unlimited lives.

THSSLKSCL - Spirit mode all the time.

GRGCHN - Greg mode - loads of weird stuff!

FDTHMGS - Credits.

RBNSMTH - Robin mode, infinite everything, invincibility.

CLLTHTNMTN - Quack Mode (Quake mickey-take).

NSTHMNDNT – Show Enemies.

LLTHCLRSFTHRNB – Weird Colours

NTHGTHDGDCRTDTRK – Weapons, invincibility, level warps, infinite ammo, big heads, the lot!

VIEW ENDING

Enter the everything code, turn on the invincibility option (always handy) and warp to the Campaigner. Sort him out and the ending is yours for the watching, for as long as it lasts (not long).

WAR GODS

ACCESS CHEAT MENU

When you're on the initial War Gods title screen, before the game options appear, just press D-pad right three times, B, B, A, A. If you've got it right, a voice will boom out to inform you of your success.

61



EASY FATALITIES

Once the cheat mode is active, to make killing a whole lot easier press A, B and the C Up and C Right buttons simultaneously after defeating your adversary.

PLAY AS EXOR

On the character selection screen, push Left, Down, Down, Right, Left, Up, Left, Up, Right, Down on either the D-pad or the analogue stick then select any character. You will play the round as Exor.

PLAY AS GROX

On the character selection screen, push Down, Right, Left, Left, Up, Down, Right, Up, Left, Left on either the D-pad or the analogue stick, then select any character. You will play the round as Grox.



WAVE RACE 64 DIFFERENT COLOURED LET SKIS

On the jet ski selection screen, press Up on the analogue stick to change the colour and A to select it.

RIDE THE DOLPHIN

In the Stunt Mode, choose to visit Dolphin Park and ride the rings using the following special moves:

Handstand Backwards
Riding Standing
Somersault
Single Flip
Dive
Sideways Roll (in both directions)

If you do all these in the correct order, the dolphin will squeak. Now go to the Championship mode, normal and warm up, and press Down on the analogue stick and then A to get the dolphin.

Nintendo Know-How • Volume 4

WAYNE GRETZKY'S 3D HOCKEY

HOT NEW TEAMS

Select 'Set up' from the main menu and in the options screen, hold down the L and press: C Right, C Left, C Left, C Right, C Left, C Left, C Right, C Left and C Left. A 16 digit code will appear and four new teams will now be available.

ALTER PLAYER SIZES

In the options screen, press and hold C Up and press R to display a 16 digit code. Change the digits using the C buttons and you will alter the legs, bodies and heads of all subsequent players.

INVISIBLE PLAYERS

Pause the game during the face off and select the Replay mode. Use L to choose a team member, and then press R to select an opponent. When flashing, press Z and they will turn invisible.

WAYNE GRETZKY'S 3D HOCKEY '98

OLD TEAMS

To play with some older teams, hold down L on the Options screen and (without releasing L) enter the following code: C Right, C Left, C Right, C Left, C Right, C Left, C Left, C Left, C Left, C Left.

DEBUG MODE

Teach yourself programming! Or not. You can play with the appearance of the hockey players using a 16-bit register. Modify the first six bits of the register by using the following button combinations.

C Down & R – alters bits 1 and 2 C Left & R – alters bits 3 and 4 C Up & R – alters bits 5 and 6



REGISTER EFFECT

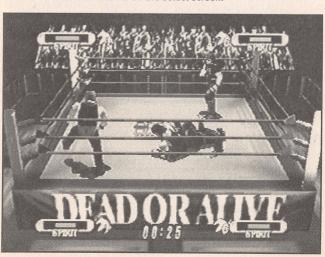
100000 Gives you wide players.
110000 Gives you wide players with big heads.
110000 Gives you wide players with small heads.
110000 Gives you small players.
110000 Gives you tall players.

000100Gives you tall players.000010Gives you small players.000001Gives you thin players.

Gives you tall players with small heads.
Gives you small players with large heads.
Gives you tall players with large heads.
Gives you tall players with large heads.
Gives you thin players with large heads.

WCW VS NWO: WORLD TOUR PLAY AS DALLAS PAGE

Choose WCW in the League Challenge and play through till you reach Dallas Page. Once you've successfully defeated him he will be available on the select screen.





Ultimate Cheats

PLAY AS GLACIER

Also in League Challenge mode, if you beat IU you'll then be able to access that frosty wrestler Glacier.

PLAY AS RANDY SAVAGE

If the Macho Man is more your cup of tea, beat NWO and you'll be able to play as Randy Savage himself!

PLAY AS WRATH

The character of Wrath can be gained by playing as DOA and beating him in single-player mode. Then he'll be yours to wreak havoc with.

A new game mode entitled 'Whole World Wrestling' will be available once you've successfully completed the other modes. Within this mode, you'll eventually meet two bosses, one for the Heavyweight category and one for the Cruiserweight category. Once you've beaten them, they'll be available as selectable characters. The characters are as follows:

WWW Super Cruiser – Black Widow WWW Super Heavy – Joe Bruiser

65

WORLD CUP '98 CHANGE SCORING SOUNDS

Tap A, B, C Left, or C Down after scoring for different game sounds.

YOSHI'S STORY

INSTANT DEATH

For all you sadists out there – and possibly for those of you who find your Yoshi by some quirk of fate stuck in an impossible-to-escape situation – press and hold the Z, A, B and L buttons together and your Yoshi will expire regardless of the state of his health at that time.

Vintendo Know-How ◆ Volume 4



CITIMATE SERVICE SERVI

Are you a dirty rotten scoundrel? If you are, then you'll love this book! Masses of cheats for all the top Nintendo 64 games await you inside, courtesy of the game-busting dudes at 64 MAGAZINE!





Paragon Publishing Ltd Paragon House St Peter's Road Bournemouth BH1 2JS Tel: (01202) 299900 Fax: (01202) 299955 http://www.paragon.co.uk